|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Product Specific Rules of Origin for AANZFTA goods**  **(2022)**  Headnote  1 In this schedule,—  **chapter** means the first 2 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System  **heading** means the first 4 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System  **subheading** means the first 6 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System.  2 Where a Tariff heading or subheading is subject to alternative product specific rules, it is sufficient to comply with 1 of the rules.  3 Where the product specific rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a party.  4 A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.  5 Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.  6 In the fourth column of this schedule,—  **CC** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level in a party  **CTH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level in a party  **CTSH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods must have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level in a party  **RVC** means the goods must have a percentage of regional value content of not less than the adjacent number shown in brackets, to be calculated in accordance with Customs and Excise Regulations1996, regulation 51ZP  **WO** means that the goods must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Customs and Excise Regulations1996, regulations 51ZN and 51ZO.  7 Chapter notes within this schedule apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.  8 The following are indicative textile finishing processes:  •antibacterial finishing:  • antisoil finishing:  • antistatic agent finishing:  • backtanning:  • baking/thermofixation finishing:  • baulk finishing:  • beating (finishing):  • beetled finishing:  • biopolishing:  • bleaching:  • blown finishing:  • boiling off/degumming:  • bottoming:  • brushing:  • causticizing:  • clear finishing:  • compressive shrinking:  • conditioning:  • crabbing:  • cramping:  • crease-resist finishing:  • crêping:  • curing/flash-curing/moist curing:  • cuttling:  • decatizing/decating:  • delustring:  • desizing:  • dressing (lace):  • dry beating:  • embossing:  • emerizing:  • filling:  • fixing:  • flae retardant treating:  • fluorochemical finishing:  • foam finishing:  •friction calendering:  • fulling:  • gigging:  • glazing:  • grass bleaching/grassing/crofting:  • loading:  • London shrinking:  • mercerization finishing (hot/post/slack):  • milling:  • mordanting:  • napping/friezé finishing:  • padding/slop padding/nip padding:  • parchmentizing:  • plaiting:  • polishing:  • potting:  • pre-crêping:  • pre-sensitization finishing:  • pre-shrinking:  • pressure decatizing:  • proofing:  • relaxing:  • rigging:  • schreiner finishing:  • setting:  • shrink-resistant finishing:  • silicone finishing:  • simili mercerizing:  • singeing:  • soaping:  • softening:  • soil release finishing:  • solvent scouring:  • souring:  • stabilized finishing:  • stainblocking:  • stiffening:  • stitch finishing:  • stripping:  • sueding:  • water-repellent finishing:  • wet fixation finishing:  • Wigan finishing. | | | |
| **AANZFTA Product specific rules** | | | |
| **Tariff item**  **(HS2017)** |  | **Description of products** | **Product specific rules** |
| **Chapter 1** |  | **Live animals** |  |
| **0101** |  | **Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies** | WO |
| **0102** |  | **Live bovine animals** | WO |
| **0103** |  | **Live swine** | WO |
| **0104** |  | **Live sheep and goats** | WO |
| **0105** |  | **Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls** | WO |
| **0106** |  | **Other live animals** | WO |
| **Chapter 2** |  | **Meat and edible meat offal** |  |
| **0201** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled** | CC |
| **0202** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, frozen** | CC |
| **0203** |  | **Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0204** |  | **Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0205** |  | **Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0206** |  | **Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0207** |  | **Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0208** |  | **Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen** | CC |
| **0209** |  | **Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked** | CC |
| **0210** |  | **Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal** | CC |
| **Chapter 3** |  | **Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates** |  |
| **0301** |  | **Live fish** | WO |
| **0302** |  | **Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304** | WO |
| **0303** |  | **Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304** | WO |
| **0304** |  | **Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0305** |  | **Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0306** |  | **Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine** |  |
| 0306 | 0306.11 | -frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.12 | -frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.14 | -frozen: crabs | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.15 | -frozen: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.16 | -frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.17 | -frozen: other shrimps and prawns | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0306 | 0306.19 | -frozen: other | RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  |  | - Live, fresh or chilled: |  |
|  | 0306.31 | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.32 | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.33 | -- Crabs | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.34 | -- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.35 | -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.36 | -- Other shrimps and prawns | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.39 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 0306.91 | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.92 | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.93 | -- Crabs | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.94 | -- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.95 | -- Shrimps and prawns | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0306.99 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 |  | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process |  |
| 0307 | 0307.11 | -oysters: live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.12 | - Oysters: Frozen | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.19 | -oysters: other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.21 | -scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*: live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.22 | - Scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*: Frozen | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.29 | -scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*: other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.31 | -mussels (mytilus spp., perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.32 | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): Frozen | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0309.39 | -mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0307.42 | - Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.43 | - Cuttle fish and squid: Frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| 0307 | 0307.49 | -cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.): other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.51 | -octopus (octopus spp.): live, fresh or chilled | WO |
| 0307 | 0307.52 | - Octopus (Octopus spp.): Frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.59 | -octopus (Octopus spp.): other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.60 | -snails, other than sea snails | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  |  | - Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): |  |
| 0307 | 0307.71 | -- live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.72 | --frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.79 | -- other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  |  | - Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.): |  |
| 0307 | 0307.81 | -- live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.) | WO |
|  | 0307.82 | -- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) | WO |
|  | 0307.83 | -- frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0307.84 | -- frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0307.87 | -- Other abalone (Haliotis spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  | 0307.88 | -- Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.91 | -other: live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0307.92 | - Other: frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0307 | 0307.99 | -other: other | RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0308** |  | **Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process** |  |
|  |  | - Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea): |  |
| 0308 | 0308.11 | -- live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0308.12 | --frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0308 | 0308.19 | -- other | RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
|  |  | - Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus): |  |
| 0308 | 0308.21 | -- live, fresh or chilled | WO |
|  | 0308.22 | --frozen | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0308 | 0308.29 | -- other | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0308 | 0308.30 | -jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.) | WO or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| 0308 | 0308.90 | -other | RVC (40) or CTSH or no change in tariff classification required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0309** |  | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fits for human consumption |  |
|  | 0309.10 | - Of fish | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  | 0309.90 | - Other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 4** |  | **Dairy produce; birds’ eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **0401** |  | **Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:** |  |
| 0401 | 0401.10 | -of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0401 | 0401.20 | -of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0401 | 0401.40 | -of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10% | RVC (40) or CTSH |
| 0401 | 0401.50 | -of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% | RVC (40) or CTSH |
| **0402** |  | **Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:** |  |
| 0402 | 0402.10 | -in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0402 | 0402.21 | -in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0402 | 0402.29 | -in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0402 | 0402.91 | -other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0402 | 0402.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0403** |  | **Yoghurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.** |  |
| 0403 | 0403.20 | -Yogurt | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0403 | 0403.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0404** |  | **Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 0404 | 0404.10 | -whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0404 | 0404.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0405** |  | **Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:** |  |
| 0405 | 0405.10 | -butter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0405 | 0405.20 | -dairy spreads | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0405 | 0405.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0406** |  | **Cheese and curd:** |  |
| 0406 | 0406.10 | -fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0406 | 0406.20 | -grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0406 | 0406.30 | -processed cheese, not grated or powdered | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0406 | 0406.40 | -blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by penicillium roqueforti | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0406 | 0406.90 | -other cheese | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0407** |  | **Birds’ eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked** | WO |
| **0408** |  | **Birds’ eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0409** |  | **Natural honey** | WO |
| **0410** |  | **Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 5** |  | **Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **0501** |  | **Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair** | WO |
| **0502** |  | **Pigs’, hogs’ or boars’ bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair** | CC |
| **0504** |  | **Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked** | CC |
| **0505** |  | **Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers** | CC |
| **0506** |  | **Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products** | CC |
| **0507** |  | **Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products** | CC |
| **0508** |  | **Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof** | CC |
| **0510** |  | **Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved** | CC |
| **0511** |  | **Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption** | CC |
| **Chapter 6** |  | **Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage** |  |
| **0601** |  | **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:** |  |
| 0601 | 0601.10 | -bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0601 | 0601.20 | -bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0602** |  | **Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:** |  |
| 0602 | 0602.10 | -unrooted cuttings and slips | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0602 | 0602.20 | -trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0602 | 0602.30 | -rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0602 | 0602.40 | -roses, grafted or not | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0602 | 0602.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0603** |  | **Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0604** |  | **Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 7** |  | **Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers** |  |
| **0701** |  | **Potatoes, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0702** |  | **Tomatoes, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0703** |  | **Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0704** |  | **Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0705** |  | **Lettuce (lactuca sativa) and chicory (cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0706** |  | **Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0707** |  | **Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0708** |  | **Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0709** |  | **Other vegetables, fresh or chilled** | WO |
| **0710** |  | **Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen** | WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the goods are cooked in the territory of the parties |
| **0711** |  | **Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0712** |  | **Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0713** |  | **Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0714** |  | **Manioc, arrowroot, salep, jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith** | WO |
| **Chapter 8** |  | **Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons** |  |
| **0801** |  | **Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:** |  |
| 0801 | 0801.11 | -coconuts: desiccated | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0801 | 0801.12 | -coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp) | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0801 | 0801.19 | -coconuts: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0801 | 0801.21 | -brazil nuts: in shell | WO |
| 0801 | 0801.22 | -brazil nuts: shelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0801 | 0801.31 | -cashew nuts: in shell | WO |
| 0801 | 0801.32 | -cashew nuts: shelled | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0802** |  | **Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:** |  |
| 0802 | 0802.11 | -almonds: in shell | WO |
| 0802 | 0802.12 | -almonds: shelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.21 | -hazelnuts or filberts (corylus spp.): in shell | WO |
| 0802 | 0802.22 | -hazelnuts or filberts (corylus spp.): shelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.31 | -walnuts: in shell | WO |
| 0802 | 0802.32 | -walnuts: shelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.41 | -chestnuts (Castanea spp.): in shell | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.42 | -chestnuts (Castanea spp.): shelled | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.51 | -pistachios: in shell | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.52 | -pistachios: shelled | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.61 | -macadamia nuts: in shell | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.62 | -macadamia nuts: shelled | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.70 | -kola nuts (Cola spp.) | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.80 | -areca nuts | RVC (40) or CC |
|  |  | - Other |  |
| 0802 | 0802.91 | --pine nuts, in shell | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.92 | --pine nuts, shelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0802 | 0802.99 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0803** |  | **Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0804** |  | **Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried** | WO |
| **0805** |  | **Citrus fruit, fresh or dried** | WO |
| **0806** |  | **Grapes, fresh or dried** | WO |
| **0807** |  | **Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh** | WO |
| **0808** |  | **Apples, pears and quinces, fresh** | WO |
| **0809** |  | **Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh** | WO |
| **0810** |  | **Other fruit, fresh** | WO |
| **0811** |  | **Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0812** |  | **Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0813** |  | **Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **0814** |  | **Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 9** |  | **Coffee, tea, maté and spices** |  |
| **0901** |  | **Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:** |  |
| 0901 | 0901.11 | -coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0901 | 0901.12 | -coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0901 | 0901.21 | -coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0901 | 0901.22 | -coffee, roasted: decaffeinated | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0901 | 0901.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0902** |  | **Tea, whether or not flavoured:** |  |
| 0902 | 0902.10 | -green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0902 | 0902.20 | -other green tea (not fermented) | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0902 | 0902.30 | -black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0902 | 0902.40 | -other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0903** |  | **Maté** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0904** |  | **Pepper of the genus piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta:** |  |
| 0904 | 0904.11 | -pepper: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0904 | 0904.12 | -pepper: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0904 | 0904.21 | -fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: dried, neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 0904 | 0904.22 | -fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: crushed or ground | RVC (40) or CTSH |
| **0905** |  | **Vanilla** | RVC( 40) or CC |
| 0905 | 0905.10 | -neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0905 | 0905.20 | -crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0906** |  | **Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers** |  |
| 0906 | 0906.11 | -neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (cinnamomum zeylanicum blume) | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0906 | 0906.19 | -neither crushed not ground: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0906 | 0906.20 | -crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **0907** |  | **Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0907 | 0907.10 | -neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0907 | 0907.20 | -crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0908** |  | **Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms** | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.11 | -nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.12 | -nutmeg: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.21 | -mace: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.22 | -mace: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.31 | -cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0908 | 0908.32 | -cardamoms: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| **0909** |  | **Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries** | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.21 | -seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.22 | -seeds of coriander: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.31 | -seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.32 | -seeds of cumin: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.61 | -seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground | RVC (40) or CC |
| 0909 | 0909.62 | -seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground | RVC (40) or CTSH |
| **0910** |  | **Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:** |  |
| 0910 | 0910.11 | -ginger: neither crushed nor ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0910 | 0910.12 | -ginger: crushed or ground | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0910 | 0910.20 | -saffron | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0910 | 0910.30 | -turmeric (curcuma) | RVC(40) or CC |
| 0910 | 0910.91 | -other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this chapter | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 0910 | 0910.99 | -other spices: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 10** |  | **Cereals** |  |
| **1001** |  | **Wheat and meslin** | WO |
| **1002** |  | **Rye** | WO |
| **1003** |  | **Barley** | WO |
| **1004** |  | **Oats** | WO |
| **1005** |  | **Maize (corn)** | WO |
| **1006** |  | **Rice** | WO |
| **1007** |  | **Grain sorghum** | WO |
| **1008** |  | **Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals** | WO |
| **Chapter 11** |  | **Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten** |  |
| **1101** |  | **Wheat or meslin flour** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1102** |  | **Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1103** |  | **Cereal groats, meal and pellets:** |  |
| 1103 | 1103.11 | -groats and meal: of wheat | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1103 | 1103.13 | -groats and meal: of maize (corn) | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1103 | 1103.19 | -groats and meal: of other cereals | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1103 | 1103.20 | -pellets | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **1104** |  | **Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1105** |  | **Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:** |  |
| 1105 | 1105.10 | -flour, meal and powder | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1105 | 1105.20 | -flakes, granules and pellets | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **1106** |  | **Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1107** |  | **Malt, whether or not roasted:** |  |
| 1107 | 1107.10 | -not roasted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1107 | 1107.20 | -roasted | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **1108** |  | **Starches; inulin** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1109** |  | **Wheat gluten, whether or not dried** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 12** |  | **Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder** |  |
| **1201** |  | **Soya beans, whether or not broken** | WO |
| **1202** |  | **Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:** |  |
| 1202 | 1202.30 | -seed | WO |
| 1202 | 1202.41 | -other: in shell | WO |
| 1202 | 1202.42 | -other: shelled, whether or not broken | RVC (40) or CC |
| **1203** |  | **Copra** | WO |
| **1204** |  | **Linseed, whether or not broken** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1205** |  | **Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken** | WO |
| **1206** |  | **Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken** | WO |
| **1207** |  | **Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken** | WO |
| **1208** |  | **Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1209** |  | **Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1210** |  | **Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin** | WO |
| **1211** |  | **Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered** | WO |
| **1212** |  | **Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included** | WO |
| **1213** |  | **Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets** | WO |
| **1214** |  | **Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 13** |  | **Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts** |  |
| **1301** |  | **Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)** | WO |
| **1302** |  | **Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:** |  |
| 1302 | 1302.11 | -vegetable saps and extracts: opium | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.12 | -vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.13 | -vegetable saps and extracts: of hops | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.14 | -vegetable saps and extracts: of ephedra | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.19 | -vegetable saps and extracts: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.20 | -pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.31 | -mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar | WO |
| 1302 | 1302.32 | -mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seed | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1302 | 1302.39 | -mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 14** |  | **Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **1401** |  | **Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)** | WO |
| **1404** |  | **Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 15** |  | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil. |  |
| **1501** |  | **Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1502** |  | **Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1503** |  | **Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1504** |  | **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1505** |  | **Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1506** |  | **Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1507** |  | **Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:** |  |
| 1507 | 1507.10 | -crude oil, whether or not degummed | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1507 | 1507.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1508** |  | **Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:** |  |
| 1508 | 1508.10 | -crude oil | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1508 | 1508.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1509** |  | **Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1510** |  | **Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1511** |  | **Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1512** |  | **Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** |  |
| 1512 | 1512.11 | -sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1512 | 1512.19 | -sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1512 | 1512.21 | -cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1512 | 1512.29 | -cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1513** |  | **Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1514** |  | **Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1515** |  | **Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:** |  |
| 1515 | 1515.11 | -linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1515 | 1515.19 | -linseed oil and its fractions: other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1515 | 1515.21 | -maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil | RVC(40) or CC |
| 1515 | 1515.29 | -maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1515 | 1515.30 | -castor oil and its fractions | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1515 | 1515.50 | -sesame oil and its fractions | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1515 | 1515.60 | -microbial fats and oils and their fractions | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| 1515 | 1515.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1516** |  | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1517** |  | **Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1518** |  | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1520** |  | **Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1521** |  | **Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **1522** |  | **Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes** | RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the goods are produced by refining |
| **Chapter 16** |  | **Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquaticinvertebrates, or of insects** |  |
| **1601** |  | **Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood**  **or insects; food preparations based on these products** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1602** |  | **Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1603** |  | **Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1604** |  | **Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1605** |  | **Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 17** |  | **Sugars and sugar confectionery** |  |
| **1701** |  | **Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1702** |  | **Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1703** |  | **Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1704** |  | **Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 18** |  | **Cocoa and cocoa preparations** |  |
| **1801** |  | **Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1802** |  | **Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1803** |  | **Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1804** |  | **Cocoa butter, fat and oil** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1805** |  | **Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **1806** |  | **Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:** |  |
| 1806 | 1806.10 | -cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 1806 | 1806.20 | -other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 1806 | 1806.31 | -other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 1806 | 1806.32 | -other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 1806 | 1806.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 19** |  | **Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks’ products** |  |
| **1901** |  | **Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1902** |  | **Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1903** |  | **Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1904** |  | **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **1905** |  | **Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers’ wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 20** |  | **Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants** |  |
| **2001** |  | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2002** |  | **Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2003** |  | **Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2004** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2005** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2006** |  | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2007** |  | **Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2008** |  | **Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2009** |  | **Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit,**  **whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 21** |  | **Miscellaneous edible preparations** |  |
| **2101** |  | **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2102** |  | **Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2103** |  | **Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:** |  |
| 2103 | 2103.10 | -soya sauce | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2103 | 2103.20 | -tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2103 | 2103.30 | -mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2103 | 2103.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2104** |  | **Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:** |  |
| 2104 | 2104.10 | -soups and broths and preparations therefor | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2104 | 2104.20 | -homogenised composite food preparations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2105** |  | **Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2106** |  | **Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 2106 | 2106.10 | -protein concentrates and textured protein substances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2106 | 2106.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 22** |  | **Beverages, spirits and vinegar** |  |
| **2201** |  | **Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2202** |  | **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,**  **containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or**  **flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2203** |  | **Beer made from malt** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2204** |  | **Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:** |  |
| 2204 | 2204.10 | -sparkling wine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: |  |
| 2204 | 2204.21 | -- in containers holding 2 ℓ or less | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29 |
|  | 2204.22 | -- in containers holding 2 ℓ but not more than 10 ℓ | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29 |
| 2204 | 2204.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2204 | 2204.30 | -other grape must | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2205** |  | **Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2206** |  | **Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included** | **RVC(40) or CC** |
| **2207** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **2208** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **2209** |  | **Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 23** |  | **Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder** |  |
| **2301** |  | **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2302** |  | **Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2303** |  | **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2304** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2305** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2306** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2307** |  | **Wine lees; argol** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2308** |  | **Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2309** |  | **Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 24** |  | **Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body** |  |
| **2401** |  | **Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **2402** |  | **Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2403** |  | **Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2404** |  | **Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine,**  **or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 25** |  | **Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement** |  |
| **2501** |  | **Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2502** |  | **Unroasted iron pyrites** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2503** |  | **Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2504** |  | **Natural graphite** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2505** |  | **Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2506** |  | **Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2507** |  | **Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2508** |  | **Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2509** |  | **Chalk** | RVC(40 ) or CTH |
| **2510** |  | **Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2511** |  | **Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2512** |  | **Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2513** |  | **Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2514** |  | **Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2515** |  | **Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2516** |  | **Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2517** |  | **Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2518** |  | **Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2519** |  | **Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2520** |  | **Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2521** |  | **Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2522** |  | **Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2523** |  | **Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:** |  |
| 2523 | 2523.10 | -cement clinkers | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2523 | 2523.21 | -Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90 |
| 2523 | 2523.29 | -Portland cement: other | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90 |
| 2523 | 2523.30 | -aluminous cement | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2523 | 2523.90 | -other hydraulic cements | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2524** |  | **Asbestos** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2525** |  | **Mica, including splittings; mica waste:** |  |
| 2525 | 2525.10 | -crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2525 | 2525.20 | -mica powder | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2525 | 2525.30 | -mica waste | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **2526** |  | **Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2528** |  | **Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2529** |  | **Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2530** |  | **Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 26** |  | **Ores, slag and ash** |  |
| **2601** |  | **Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2602** |  | **Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2603** |  | **Copper ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2604** |  | **Nickel ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2605** |  | **Cobalt ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2606** |  | **Aluminium ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2607** |  | **Lead ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2608** |  | **Zinc ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2609** |  | **Tin ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2610** |  | **Chromium ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2611** |  | **Tungsten ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2612** |  | **Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2613** |  | **Molybdenum ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2614** |  | **Titanium ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2615** |  | **Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2616** |  | **Precious metal ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2617** |  | **Other ores and concentrates** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2618** |  | **Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2619** |  | **Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **2620** |  | **Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **2621** |  | **Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **Chapter 27** |  | **Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes** |  |
| **2701** |  | **Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2702** |  | **Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2703** |  | **Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2704** |  | **Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2705** |  | **Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2706** |  | **Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2707** |  | **Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2708** |  | **Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2709** |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2710** |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:** |  |
| 2710 | 2710.11 | -petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: light oils and preparations | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2710 | 2710.19 | -petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2710 | 2710.91 | -waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTS) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBS) | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 2710 | 2710.99 | -waste oils: other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **2711** |  | **Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2712** |  | **Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2713** |  | **Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2714** |  | **Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2715** |  | **Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2716** |  | **Electrical energy** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 28** |  | **Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |  |
| **2801** |  | **Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:** |  |
| 2801 | 2801.10 | -chlorine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2801 | 2801.20 | -iodine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2801 | 2801.30 | -fluorine; bromine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2802** |  | **Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2803** |  | **Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2804** |  | **Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:** |  |
| 2804 | 2804.10 | -hydrogen | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.21 | -rare gases: argon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.29 | -rare gases: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.30 | -nitrogen | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.40 | -oxygen | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.50 | -boron; tellurium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.61 | -silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.69 | -silicon: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.70 | -phosphorus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.80 | -arsenic | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2804 | 2804.90 | -selenium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2805** |  | **Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2806** |  | **Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:** |  |
| 2806 | 2806.10 | -hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2806 | 2806.20 | -chlorosulphuric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2807** |  | **Sulphuric acid; oleum** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2808** |  | **Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2809** |  | **Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:** |  |
| 2809 | 2809.10 | -diphosphorus pentaoxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2809 | 2809.20 | -phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2810** |  | **Oxides of boron; boric acids** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2811** |  | **Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:** |  |
| 2811 | 2811.11 | -other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2811.12 | -other inorganic acids: hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2811 | 2811.19 | -other inorganic acids: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2811 | 2811.21 | -other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2811 | 2811.22 | -other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2811 | 2811.29 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2812** |  | **Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:** |  |
|  |  | - Chlorides and chloride oxides |  |
| 2812 | 2812.11 | -- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.12 | -- Phosphorus oxychloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.13 | -- Phosphorus trichloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.14 | -- Phosphorus pentachloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.15 | -- Sulphur monochloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.16 | -- Sulphur dichloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.17 | -- Thionyl chloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2812.19 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2812 | 2812.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2813** |  | **Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:** |  |
| 2813 | 2813.10 | -carbon disulphide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2813 | 2813.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2814** |  | **Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2815** |  | **Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:** |  |
| 2815 | 2815.11 | -sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12 |
| 2815 | 2815.12 | -sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11 |
| 2815 | 2815.20 | -potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2815 | 2815.30 | -peroxides of sodium or potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2816** |  | **Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:** |  |
| 2816 | 2816.10 | -hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2816 | 2816.40 | -oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2817** | **2817.00** | **Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2818** |  | **Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:** |  |
| 2818 | 2818.10 | -artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2818 | 2818.20 | -aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2818 | 2818.30 | -aluminium hydroxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2819** |  | **Chromium oxides and hydroxides:** |  |
| 2819 | 2819.10 | -chromium trioxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2819 | 2819.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2820** |  | **Manganese oxides:** |  |
| 2820 | 2820.10 | -manganese dioxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2820 | 2820.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2821** |  | **Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:** |  |
| 2821 | 2821.10 | -iron oxides and hydroxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2821 | 2821.20 | -earth colours | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2822** | **2822.00** | **Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2823** |  | **Titanium oxides** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2824** |  | **Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:** |  |
| 2824 | 2824.10 | -lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2824 | 2824.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2825** |  | **Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:** |  |
| 2825 | 2825.10 | -hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.20 | -lithium oxide and hydroxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.30 | -vanadium oxides and hydroxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.40 | -nickel oxides and hydroxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.50 | -copper oxides and hydroxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.60 | -germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.70 | -molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.80 | -antimony oxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2825 | 2825.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2826** |  | **Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:** |  |
| 2826 | 2826.12 | -fluorides: of aluminium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2826 | 2826.19 | -fluorides: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2826 | 2826.30 | -sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2826 | 2826.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2827** |  | **Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:** |  |
| 2827 | 2827.10 | -ammonium chloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.20 | -calcium chloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.31 | -other chlorides: of magnesium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.32 | -other chlorides: of aluminium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.35 | -other chlorides: of nickel | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.39 | -other chlorides: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.41 | -chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.49 | -chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.51 | -bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.59 | -bromides and bromide oxides: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2827 | 2827.60 | -iodides and iodide oxides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2828** |  | **Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:** |  |
| 2828 | 2828.10 | -commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2828 | 2828.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2829** |  | **Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:** |  |
| 2829 | 2829.11 | -chlorates: of sodium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2829 | 2829.19 | -chlorates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2829 | 2829.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2830** |  | **Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:** |  |
| 2830 | 2830.10 | -sodium sulphides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2830 | 2830.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2831** |  | **Dithionites and sulphoxylates:** |  |
| 2831 | 2831.10 | -of sodium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2831 | 2831.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2832** |  | **Sulphites; thiosulphates:** |  |
| 2832 | 2832.10 | -sodium sulphites | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2832 | 2832.20 | -other sulphites | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2832 | 2832.30 | -thiosulphates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2833** |  | **Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):** |  |
| 2833 | 2833.11 | -sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.19 | -sodium sulphates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.21 | -other sulphates: of magnesium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.22 | -other sulphates: of aluminium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.24 | -other sulphates: of nickel | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.25 | -other sulphates: of copper | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.27 | -other sulphates: of barium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.29 | -other sulphates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.30 | -alums | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2833 | 2833.40 | -peroxosulphates (persulphates) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2834** |  | **Nitrites; nitrates:** |  |
| 2834 | 2834.10 | -nitrites | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2834 | 2834.21 | -nitrates: of potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2834 | 2834.29 | -nitrates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 |  | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined: |  |
| 2835 | 2835.10 | -phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.22 | -phosphates: of mono- or disodium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.24 | -phosphates: of potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.25 | -phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.26 | -phosphates: other phosphates of calcium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.29 | -phosphates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.31 | -polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2835 | 2835.39 | -polyphosphates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2836** |  | **Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:** |  |
| 2836 | 2836.20 | -disodium carbonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.30 | -sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.40 | -potassium carbonates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.50 | -calcium carbonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.60 | -barium carbonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.91 | -other: lithium carbonates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.92 | -other: strontium carbonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2836 | 2836.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2837** |  | **Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:** |  |
| 2837 | 2837.11 | -cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2837 | 2837.19 | -cyanides and cyanide oxides: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2837 | 2837.20 | -complex cyanides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2839** |  | **Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:** |  |
| 2839 | 2839.11 | -of sodium: sodium metasilicates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2839 | 2839.19 | -of sodium: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2839 | 2839.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2840** |  | **Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):** |  |
| 2840 | 2840.11 | -disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2840 | 2840.19 | -disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2840 | 2840.20 | -other borates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2840 | 2840.30 | -peroxoborates (perborates) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2841** |  | **Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:** |  |
| 2841 | 2841.30 | -sodium dichromate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.50 | -other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.61 | -manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.69 | -manganites, manganates and permanganates: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.70 | -molybdates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.80 | -tungstates (wolframates) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2841 | 2841.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2842** |  | **Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:** |  |
| 2842 | 2842.10 | -double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2842 | 2842.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2843** |  | **Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:** |  |
| 2843 | 2843.10 | -colloidal precious metals | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2843 | 2843.21 | -silver compounds: silver nitrate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2843 | 2843.29 | -silver compounds: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2843 | 2843.30 | -gold compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2843 | 2843.90 | -other compounds; amalgams | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2844** |  | **Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:** |  |
| 2844 | 2844.10 | -natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2844 | 2844.20 | -uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2844 | 2844.30 | -uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive  residues : |  |
|  | 2844.41 | -- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2844.42 | -- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253,  einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2844.43 | -- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other  alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and  mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2844.44 | -- Radioactive residues | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2844 | 2844.50 | -spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2845** |  | **Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2846** |  | **Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:** |  |
| 2846 | 2846.10 | -cerium compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2846 | 2846.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2847** |  | **Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2849** |  | **Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:** |  |
| 2849 | 2849.10 | -of calcium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2849 | 2849.20 | -of silicon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2849 | 2849.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2850** |  | **Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2852** |  | **Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:** |  |
| 2852 | 2852.10 | -chemically defined | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2852 | 2852.90 | -other | RVC (40) or CTSH |
| **2853** |  | **Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 29** |  | **Organic chemicals** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |  |
| **2901** |  | **Acyclic hydrocarbons:** |  |
| 2901 | 2901.10 | -saturated | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2901 | 2901.21 | -unsaturated: ethylene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2901 | 2901.22 | -unsaturated: propene (propylene) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2901 | 2901.23 | -unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2901 | 2901.24 | -unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2901 | 2901.29 | -unsaturated: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2902** |  | **Cyclic hydrocarbons:** |  |
| 2902 | 2902.11 | -cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.19 | -cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.20 | -benzene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.30 | -toluene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.41 | -xylenes: o-xylene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.42 | -xylenes: m-xylene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.43 | -xylenes: p-xylene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.44 | -xylenes: mixed xylene isomers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.50 | -styrene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.60 | -ethylbenzene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.70 | -cumene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2902 | 2902.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2903** |  | **Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:** |  |
|  |  | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: |  |
| 2903 | 2903.11 | --chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.12 | -- dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.13 | -- chloroform (trichloromethane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.14 | -- carbon tetrachloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.15 | -- ethylene dochloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: |  |
| 2903 | 2903.21 | -- vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.22 | -- trichloroethylene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.23 | -- tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.29 | - other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : |  |
| 2903 | 2903.41 | -- trifluoromethane (HFC-23) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.42 | -- difluoromethane (HFC-32 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.43 | -- fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1- difluoroethane (HFC-152a) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.44 | -- pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.45 | -- 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.46 | -- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-  hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane  (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.47 | -- 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-  pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.48 | -- 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and  1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : |  |
| 2903 | 2903.51 | -- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3- tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro 2-butene (HFO-1336mzz) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.59 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons : |  |
| 2903 | 2903.61 | -- Methyl bromide (bromomethane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.62 | -- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.69 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |  |
| 2903 | 2903.71 | -- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.72 | -- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)-- | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.73 | -- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)-- | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.74 | -- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)-- | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.75 | -- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.76 | -- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.77 | --other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.78 | --other perhalogenated derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.79 | --other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.81 | -halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.82 | -halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2903.83 | -- Mirex (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.89 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: |  |
| 2903 | 2903.91 | -- chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.92 | -- hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.93 | -- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.94 | -- Hexabromobiphenyls | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2903 | 2903.99 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2904** |  | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: |  |
| 2904 | 2904.10 | -derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.20 | -derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: |  |
| 2904 | 2904.31 | -- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.32 | -- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.33 | -- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.34 | -- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.35 | -- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.36 | -- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2904 | 2904.91 | - Other: Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2904 | 2904.99 | - Other: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2905** |  | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |  |
| 2905 | 2905.11 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.12 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.13 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.14 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.16 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.17 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.19 | -saturated monohydric alcohols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.22 | -unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.29 | -unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.31 | -diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.32 | -diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.39 | -diols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.41 | -other polyhydric alcohols: 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.42 | -other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.43 | -other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.44 | -other polyhydric alcohols: d-glucitol (sorbitol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.45 | -other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.49 | -other polyhydric alcohols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.51 | -halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2905 | 2905.59 | -halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2906** |  | **Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2906 | 2906.11 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2906 | 2906.12 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2906 | 2906.13 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2906 | 2906.19 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2906 | 2906.21 | -aromatic: benzyl alcohol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2906 | 2906.29 | -aromatic: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2907** |  | **Phenols; phenol-alcohols:** |  |
| 2907 | 2907.11 | -monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salt | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.12 | -monophenols: cresols and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.13 | -monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.15 | -monophenols: naphthols and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.19 | -monophenols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.21 | -polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.22 | -polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.23 | -polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4’-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2907 | 2907.29 | -polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2908** |  | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2909** |  | **Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2909 | 2909.11 | -acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.19 | -acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.20 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.30 | -aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.41 | -ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2’-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.43 | -ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.44 | -ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.49 | -ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.50 | -ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2909 | 2909.60 | -alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2910** |  | **Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2910 | 2910.10 | -oxirane (ethylene oxide) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2910 | 2910.20 | -methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2910 | 2910.30 | -1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2910 | 2910.40 | -dieldrin (ISO, INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2910 | 2910.50 | - Endrin (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2910 | 2910.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2911** |  | **Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2912** |  | **Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:** |  |
| 2912 | 2912.11 | -acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.12 | -acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.19 | -acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.21 | -cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.29 | -cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.41 | -aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.42 | -aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.49 | -aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.50 | -cyclic polymers of aldehydes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2912 | 2912.60 | -paraformaldehyde | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2913** |  | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2914** |  | **Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2914 | 2914.11 | -acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.12 | -acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.13 | -acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.19 | -acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.22 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.23 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.29 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.31 | -aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.39 | -aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.40 | -ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.50 | -ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.61 | -quinones: anthraquinone | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 2914.62 | - quinones: coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN)) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.69 | -quinones: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2914 | 2914.71 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Chlordecone (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2914 | 2914.79 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2915** |  | **Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2915 | 2915.11 | -formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.12 | -formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.13 | -formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.21 | -acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.24 | -acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.29 | -acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.31 | -esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.32 | -esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.33 | -esters of acetic acid: n-butylacetate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.36 | -esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.39 | -esters of acetic acid: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.40 | -mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.50 | -propionic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.60 | -butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.70 | -palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2915 | 2915.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2916** |  | **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2916 | 2916.11 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.12 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.13 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.14 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.15 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.16 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.19 | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.20 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.31 | -aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.32 | -aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.34 | -aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2916 | 2916.39 | -aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2917** |  | **Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
|  |  | -Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |  |
| 2917 | 2917.11 | --oxalic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.12 | -- adipic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.13 | -- azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.14 | -- maleic anhydride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.20 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | -Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |  |
| 2917 | 2917.32 | --dioctyl orthophthalates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.33 | -- dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.34 | -- other esters of orthophthalic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.35 | -- phthalic anhydride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.36 | -- terephthalic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.37 | -- dimethyl terephthalate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2917 | 2917.39 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2918** |  | **Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
|  |  | -Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |  |
| 2918 | 2918.11 | --lactic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.12 | -- tartaric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.13 | -- salts and esters of tartaric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.14 | -- citric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.15 | --- salts and esters of citric acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.16 | -- gluconic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.17 | -- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.18 | -- chlorobenzilate (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | -Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |  |
| 2918 | 2918.21 | --salicylic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.22 | -- o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.23 | -- other esters of salicylic acid and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.30 | -Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.91 | -Other: 2,4,5-t (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2918 | 2918.99 | -Other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2919** |  | **Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2920** |  | **Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:** |  |
| 2920 | 2920.11 | -thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.19 | -thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |  |
| 2920 | 2920.21 | -- Dimethyl phosphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.22 | -- Diethyl phosphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.23 | -- Trimethyl phosphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.24 | -- Triethyl phosphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.29 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.30 | - Endosulfan (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2920 | 2920.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 |  | Amine-function compounds: |  |
|  |  | -Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |  |
| 2921 | 2921.11 | --methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.12 | -- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.13 | -- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.14 | -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |  |
| 2921 | 2921.21 | -- ethylenediamine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.22 | -- hexamethylenediamine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.30 | -cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |  |
| 2921 | 2921.41 | -- aniline and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.42 | -- aniline derivatives and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.43 | -- toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.44 | -- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.45 | -- 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.46 | -- amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.49 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.51 | -aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2921 | 2921.59 | -aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2922** |  | **Oxygen-function amino-compounds:** |  |
|  |  | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: |  |
| 2922 | 2922.11 | -- monoethanolamine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.12 | -- diethanolamine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.14 | -- dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.15 | -- Triethanolamine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.16 | --Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.17 | --Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.18 | -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.19 | --other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: |  |
| 2922 | 2922.21 | --aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |  |
| 2922 | 2922.31 | --amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.39 | --other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: |  |
| 2922 | 2922.41 | -- lysine and its esters; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.42 | -- glutamic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.43 | -- anthranilic acid and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.44 | -- tilidine (INN) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.49 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2922 | 2922.50 | -amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2923** |  | **Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:** |  |
| 2923 | 2923.10 | -choline and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2923 | 2923.20 | -lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2923 | 2923.30 | - tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2923 | 2923.40 | - didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2923 | 2923.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2924** |  | **Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:** |  |
|  |  | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: |  |
| 2924 | 2924.11 | -- meprobamate (INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.12 | -- fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.19 | --other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: |  |
| 2924 | 2924.21 | -- ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.23 | -- 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.24 | -- ethinamate (INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.25 | -- alachlor (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2924 | 2924.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2925** |  | **Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:** |  |
| 2925 | 2925.11 | -imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2925 | 2925.12 | -imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2925 | 2925.19 | -imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2925 | 2925.21 | -imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2925 | 2925.29 | -imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2926** |  | **Nitrile-function compounds:** |  |
| 2926 | 2926.10 | -acrylonitrile | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2926 | 2926.20 | -1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2926 | 2926.30 | -fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2926 | 2926.40 | - alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2926 | 2926.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2927** |  | **Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2928** |  | **Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2929** |  | **Compounds with other nitrogen function:** |  |
| 2929 | 2929.10 | -isocyanates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2929 | 2929.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2930** |  | **Organo-sulphur compounds:** |  |
| 2930 | 2930.10 | - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.20 | -thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.30 | -thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.40 | -methionine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.60 | - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.70 | - Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN)) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.80 | - Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2930 | 2930.90 | -Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2931** |  | **Other organo-inorganic compounds** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2932** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:** |  |
|  |  | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |  |
| 2932 | 2932.11 | -- tetrahydrofuran | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.12 | --2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.13 | -- furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.14 | -- Sucralose | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.20 | -lactones | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.91 | -other: isosafrole | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.92 | -other: 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.93 | -other: piperonal | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.94 | -other: safrole | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.95 | -other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.96 | -- Carbofuran (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2932 | 2932.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2933** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:** |  |
|  |  | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |  |
| 2933 | 2933.11 | -- phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.19 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |  |
| 2933 | 2933.21 | -- hydantoin and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.29 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: |  |
| 2933 | 2933.31 | -- pyridine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.32 | -- piperidine and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.33 | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN),  dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN),  methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram  (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.34 | -- Other fentanyls and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.35 | -- 3-Quinuclidinol | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.36 | -- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.37 | -- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.39 | --other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: |  |
| 2933 | 2933.41 | -- levorphanol (INN) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.49 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: |  |
| 2933 | 2933.52 | --malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.53 | -- allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.54 | -- other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.55 | -- loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.59 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.61 | -compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.69 | -compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.71 | -lactams: 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.72 | -lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.79 | -lactams: other lactams | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.91 | -other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), chlorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.92 | - Other: Azinphos-methyl (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2933 | 2933.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2934** |  | **Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemicaly defined; other heterocyclic compounds:** |  |
| 2934 | 2934.10 | -compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2934 | 2934.20 | -compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2934 | 2934.30 | -compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2934 | 2934.91 | -other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2934 | 2934.92 | -- Other fentanyls and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2934 | 2934.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2935** |  | **Sulphonamides** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2936** |  | **Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:** |  |
| 2936 | 2936.21 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.22 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B1 and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.23 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B2 and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.24 | -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.25 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B6 and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.26 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B12 and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.27 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.28 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.29 | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 2936 | 2936.90 | -other, including natural concentrates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **2937** |  | **Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2938** |  | **Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2939** |  | **Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **2940** |  | **Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 2941 |  | Antibiotics | RVC(40 ) or CTH |
| 2942 |  | Other organic compounds | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 30** |  | **Pharmaceutical products** |  |
| **3001** |  | **Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 3001 | 3001.20 | -extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3001 | 3001.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3002** |  | **Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:** |  |
|  |  | - Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes |  |
| 3002 | 3002.12 | -- Antisera and other blood fractions | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.13 | -- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.14 | -- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.15 | -- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products : |  |
| 3002 | 3002.41 | -- Vaccines for human medicine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.42 | -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Cell cultures, whether or not modified : |  |
| 3002 | 3002.51 | -- Cell therapy products | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.59 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3002 | 3002.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3003** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of 2 or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:** |  |
| 3003 | 3003.10 | -containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.20 | - Other, containing antibiotics- | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: |  |
| 3003 | 3003.31 | -- containing insulin | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.39 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: |  |
| 3003 | 3003.41 | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.42 | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.43 | -- Containing norephedrine or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.60 | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3003 | 3003.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3004** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:** |  |
| 3004 | 3004.10 | -containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.20 | - Other, containing antibiotics | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37: |  |
| 3004 | 3004.31 | -- containing insulin | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.32 | -- containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.39 | -- other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: |  |
| 3004 | 3004.41 | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.42 | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.43 | -- Containing norephedrine or its salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.50 | -other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3004.60 | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3004 | 3004.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3005** |  | **Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:** |  |
| 3005 | 3005.10 | -adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3005 | 3005.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3006** |  | **Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this chapter:** |  |
| 3006 | 3006.10 | -sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.20 | -blood-grouping reagents | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.30 | -opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.40 | -dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.50 | -first-aid boxes and kits | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.60 | -chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.70 | -gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.91 | -other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3006 | 3006.92 | -other: waste pharmaceuticals | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 3006 | 3006.93 | -- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 31** |  | **Fertilisers** |  |
| **3101** | **3101.00** | **Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3102** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:** |  |
| 3102 | 3102.10 | -urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.21 | -ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.29 | -ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.30 | -ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.40 | -mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.50 | -sodium nitrate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.60 | -double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.80 | -mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3102 | 3102.90 | -other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3103** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:** |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3103 | 3103.11 | - Superphosphates: Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P2O5) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3103 | 3103.19 | - Superphosphates: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3103 | 3103.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3104** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:** |  |
| 3104 | 3104.20 | -potassium chloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3104 | 3104.30 | -potassium sulphate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3104 | 3104.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3105** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing 2 or 3 of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:** |  |
| 3105 | 3105.10 | -goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | RVC(40) or CC |
| 3105 | 3105.20 | -mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 3 fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.30 | -diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.40 | -ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.51 | -other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.59 | -other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.60 | -mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the 2 fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3105 | 3105.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 32** |  | **Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: Any goods of this chapter that are the product of a chemical reaction must be considered to be originating goods if the chemical reaction occurred in a party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any goods classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the product specific rule. Note: For the purposes of this chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether products are originating goods: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |  |
| **3201** |  | **Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:** |  |
| 3201 | 3201.10 | -quebracho extract | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3201 | 3201.20 | -wattle extract | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3201 | 3201.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3202** |  | **Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:** |  |
| 3202 | 3202.10 | -synthetic organic tanning substances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3202 | 3202.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3203** |  | **Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3204** |  | **Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:** |  |
| 3204 | 3204.11 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.12 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.13 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.14 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.15 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.16 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.17 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.18 | -- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17 |
| 3204 | 3204.19 | -synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of 2 or more of headings 3204.11 to 3204.19 | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17 |
| 3204 | 3204.20 | -synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3204 | 3204.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3205** |  | **Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3206** |  | **Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:** |  |
| 3206 | 3206.11 | -pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19 |
| 3206 | 3206.19 | -pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11 |
| 3206 | 3206.20 | -pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3206 | 3206.41 | -other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3206 | 3206.42 | -other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3206 | 3206.49 | -other colouring matter and other preparations: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3206 | 3206.50 | -inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3207** |  | **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:** |  |
| 3207 | 3207.10 | -prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3207 | 3207.20 | -vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3207 | 3207.30 | -liquid lustres and similar preparations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3207 | 3207.40 | -glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3208** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this chapter:** |  |
| 3208 | 3208.10 | -based on polyesters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3208 | 3208.20 | -based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3208 | 3208.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3209** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:** |  |
| 3209 | 3209.10 | -based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3209 | 3209.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3210** |  | **Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3211** | **3211.00** | **Prepared driers** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3212** |  | **Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:** |  |
| 3212 | 3212.10 | -stamping foils | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3212 | 3212.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3213** |  | **Artists’, students’ or signboard painters’ colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3214** |  | **Glaziers’ putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:** |  |
| 3214 | 3214.10 | -glaziers’ putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters’ fillings | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3214 | 3214.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3215** |  | **Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 33** |  | **Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations** |  |
| **3301** |  | **Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:** |  |
| 3301 | 3301.12 | -essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.13 | -essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.19 | -essential oils of citrus fruit: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.24 | -essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (mentha piperita) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.25 | -essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.29 | -essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.30 | -resinoids | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3301 | 3301.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3302** |  | **Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of 1 or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3303** |  | **Perfumes and toilet waters** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90 |
| 3304 |  | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 3305 |  | Preparations for use on the hair | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3306** |  | **Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3307** |  | **Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **3402** |  | **Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:** |  |
|  |  | - Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale : |  |
| 3402 | 3402.31 | -- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3402 | 3402.39 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail  sale : |  |
| 3402 | 3402.41 | -- Cationic | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3402 | 3402.42 | -- Non-ionic | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3402 | 3402.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3402 | 3402.50 | - Preparations put up for retail sale | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3402 | 3402.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3403** |  | **Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:** |  |
| 3403 | 3403.11 | -containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3403 | 3403.19 | -containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3403 | 3403.91 | -other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3403 | 3403.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3404** |  | **Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:** |  |
| 3404 | 3404.20 | -of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3404 | 3404.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3405** |  | **Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:** |  |
| 3405 | 3405.10 | -polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3405 | 3405.20 | -polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3405 | 3405.30 | -polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3405 | 3405.40 | -scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3405 | 3405.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3406** |  | **Candles, tapers and the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3407** |  | **Modelling pastes, including those put up for children’s amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 35** |  | **Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes** |  |
| **3501** |  | **Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:** |  |
| 3501 | 3501.10 | -casein | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3501 | 3501.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3502** |  | **Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:** |  |
| 3502 | 3502.11 | -egg albumin: dried | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3502 | 3502.19 | -egg albumin: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3502 | 3502.20 | -milk albumin, including concentrates of 2 or more whey proteins | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3502 | 3502.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3503** |  | **Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3504** |  | **Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3505** |  | **Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:** |  |
| 3505 | 3505.10 | -dextrins and other modified starches | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3505 | 3505.20 | -glues | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3506** |  | **Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:** |  |
| 3506 | 3506.10 | -products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503 |
| 3506 | 3506.91 | -other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3506 | 3506.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3507** |  | **Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 36** |  | **Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations** |  |
| **3601** |  | **Propellent powders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3602** |  | **Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3603** |  | **Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps;**  **igniters; electric detonators.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3604** |  | **Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3605** |  | **Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3606** |  | **Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 37** |  | **Photographic or cinematographic goods** |  |
| **3701** |  | **Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3702** |  | **Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3703** |  | **Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3704** |  | **Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3705** | 3705.00 | **Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3706** |  | **Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3707** |  | **Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:** |  |
| 3707 | 3707.10 | -sensitising emulsions | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3707 | 3707.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 38** |  | **Miscellaneous chemical products** |  |
| **3801** |  | **Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:** |  |
| 3801 | 3801.10 | -artificial graphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3801 | 3801.20 | -colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3801 | 3801.30 | -carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3801 | 3801.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3802** |  | **Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3803** |  | **Tall oil, whether or not refined** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3804** |  | **Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3805** |  | **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3806** |  | **Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:** |  |
| 3806 | 3806.10 | -rosin and resin acids | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3806 | 3806.20 | -salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3806 | 3806.30 | -ester gums | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3806 | 3806.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3807** |  | **Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers’ pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3808** |  | **Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):** |  |
|  |  | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |  |
|  | 3808.52 | -- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
|  | 3808.59 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
|  |  | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: |  |
|  | 3808.61 | --In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  | 3808.62 | -- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  | 3808.69 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 3808 | 3808.91 | -other: insecticides | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 3808 | 3808.92 | -other: fungicides | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| 3808 | 3808.93 | -other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 3808 | 3808.94 | -other: disinfectants | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| 3808 | 3808.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50% by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating |
| **3809** |  | **Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 3809 | 3809.10 | -with a basis of amylaceous substances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3809 | 3809.91 | -other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3809 | 3809.92 | -other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3809 | 3809.93 | -other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3810** |  | **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3811** |  | **Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3812** |  | **Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3813** |  | **Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3814** |  | **Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3815** |  | **Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3816** |  | **Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar**  **compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01**. | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3817** |  | **Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3818** |  | **Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3819** |  | **Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3820** |  | **Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3821** |  | **Prepared culture media for development and maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3822** |  | **Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  |  | - Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits : |  |
|  | 3822.11 | -- For malaria | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3822.12 | -- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3822.13 | -- For blood-grouping | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3822.19 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3822.90 | - Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3823** |  | **Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:** |  |
| 3823 | 3823.11 | -industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3823 | 3823.12 | -industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3823 | 3823.13 | -industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3823 | 3823.19 | -industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3823 | 3823.70 | -industrial fatty alcohols | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3824** |  | **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 3824 | 3824.10 | -prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.30 | -non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.40 | -prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.50 | -non-refractory mortars and concretes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.60 | -sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: |  |
| 3824 | 3824.81 | -- containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.82 | -- containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBS), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTS) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBS) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.83 | -- containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 3824.84 | -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.85 | -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.86 | -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.87 | -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.88 | -- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers -- | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.89 | -- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.91 | - Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.92 | -- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3824 | 3824.99 | - Other: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **3825** |  | **Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this chapter** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **3826** |  | **Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3827** |  | **Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  |  | - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing  hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or  hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-  trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) : |  |
| 3827 | 3827.11 | -- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing  hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or  hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.12 | -- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.13 | -- Containing carbon tetrachloride | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.14 | -- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.20 | - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211),  bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) : |  |
| 3827 | 3827.31 | -- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.32 | -- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.39 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.40 | - Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or  bromochloromethane | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or  hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) : |  |
| 3827 | 3827.51 | -- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.59 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing  chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) : |  |
| 3827 | 3827.61 | -- Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC143a) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.62 | -- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing  unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.63 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.64 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not  containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic  hydrocarbons (HFOs) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.65 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.68 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing  substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.69 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 3827 | 3827.90 | - Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 39** |  | **Plastics and articles thereof** |  |
| **3901** |  | **Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3902** |  | **Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3903** |  | **Polymers of styrene, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3904** |  | **Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3905** |  | **Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3906** |  | **Acrylic polymers in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3907** |  | **Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3908** |  | **Polyamides in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3909** |  | **Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3910** |  | **Silicones in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3911** |  | **Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3912** |  | **Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3913** |  | **Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3914** |  | **Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms** | **RVC(40) or CTH** |
| **3915** |  | **Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics** | **Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party** |
| **3916** |  | **Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3917** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3918** |  | **Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3919** |  | **Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3920** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3921** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3922** |  | **Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3923** |  | **Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3924** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3925** |  | **Builders’ ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **3926** |  | **Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 40** |  | **Rubber and articles thereof** |  |
| **4001** |  | **Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip** | WO |
| **4002** |  | **Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4003** |  | **Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4004** |  | **Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **4005** |  | **Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4006** |  | **Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4007** |  | **Vulcanised rubber thread and cord** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4008** |  | **Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4009** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4010** |  | **Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4011** |  | **New pneumatic tyres, of rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4012** |  | **Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4013** |  | **Inner tubes, of rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4014** |  | **Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4015** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4016** |  | **Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4017** |  | **Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 41** |  | **Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather** |  |
| **4101** |  | **Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4102** |  | **Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4103** |  | **Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4104** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:** |  |
| 4104 | 4104.11 | -in the wet state (including wet-blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4104 | 4104.19 | -in the wet state (including wet-blue): other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4104 | 4104.41 | -in the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 4104 | 4104.49 | -in the dry state (crust): other | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41 |
| **4105** |  | **Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:** |  |
| 4105 | 4105.10 | -in the wet state (including wet-blue) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4105 | 4105.30 | -in the dry state (crust) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **4106** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:** |  |
| 4106 | 4106.21 | -of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet-blue) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4106 | 4106.22 | -of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 4106 | 4106.31 | -of swine: in the wet state (including wet-blue) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4106 | 4106.32 | -of swine: in the dry state (crust) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 4106 | 4106.40 | -of reptiles | RVC(40) or CTH, or no change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state |
| 4106 | 4106.91 | -other: in the wet state (including wet-blue) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4106 | 4106.92 | -other: in the dry state (crust) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **4107** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4112** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4113** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4114** |  | **Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4115 |  | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 42** |  | **Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)** |  |
| **4201** |  | **Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4202** |  | **Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **4203** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH |
| **4205** |  | **Other articles of leather or of composition leather** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4206** |  | **Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater’s skin, of bladders or of tendons** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 43** |  | **Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof** |  |
| **4301** |  | **Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers’ use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4302** |  | **Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4303** |  | **Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:** |  |
| 4303 | 4303.10 | -articles of apparel and clothing accessories | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in 1 or more of the parties or CTH |
| 4303 | 4303.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4304 |  | Artificial fur and articles thereof | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 44** |  | **Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal** |  |
| **4401** |  | **Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4402** |  | **Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4403** |  | **Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4404** |  | **Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4405** |  | **Wood wool; wood flour** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4406** |  | **Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4407** |  | **Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4408** |  | **Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4409** |  | **Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4410** |  | **Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4411** |  | **Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4412** |  | **Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4413** |  | **Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4414** |  | **Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4415** |  | **Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4416** |  | **Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers’ products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4417** |  | **Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4418** |  | **Builders’ joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4419** |  | **Tableware and kitchenware, of wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4420** |  | **Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4421** |  | **Other articles of wood** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 45** |  | **Cork and articles of cork** |  |
| **4501** |  | **Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4502** |  | **Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4503** |  | **Articles of natural cork** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4504** |  | **Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 46** |  | **Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork** |  |
| **4601** |  | **Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4602** |  | **Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 47** |  | **Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard** |  |
| **4701** |  | **Mechanical wood pulp** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4702** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4703** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:** |  |
| 4703 | 4703.11 | -unbleached: coniferous | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4703 | 4703.19 | -unbleached: non-coniferous | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4703 | 4703.21 | -semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 4703 | 4703.29 | -semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **4704** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:** |  |
| 4704 | 4704.11 | -unbleached: coniferous | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4704 | 4704.19 | -unbleached: non-coniferous | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4704 | 4704.21 | -semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 4704 | 4704.29 | -semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **4705** |  | **Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4706** |  | **Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4707** |  | **Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 48** |  | **Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard** |  |
| **4801** |  | **Newsprint, in rolls or sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4802** |  | **Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4803** |  | **Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4804** |  | **Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4805** |  | **Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this chapter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4806** |  | **Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4807** |  | **Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4808** |  | **Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:** |  |
| 4808 | 4808.10 | -corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4808 | 4808.40 | -kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | Change to subheading 4808.40 from any other heading except from 4804 |
| 4808 | 4808.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4809** |  | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4810** |  | **Paper and paperboard, coated on 1 or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4811** |  | **Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4812** |  | **Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4813** |  | **Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4814** |  | **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4816** |  | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809 |
| **4817** |  | **Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4818** |  | **Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4819** |  | **Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4820** |  | **Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4821** |  | **Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4822** |  | **Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4823** |  | **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:** |  |
| 4823 | 4823.20 | -filter paper and paperboard | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40 |
| 4823 | 4823.40 | -rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4823 | 4823.61 | -trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4823 | 4823.69 | -trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4823 | 4823.70 | -moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 4823 | 4823.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **Chapter 49** |  | **Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans** |  |
| **4901** |  | **Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4902** |  | **Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4903** |  | **Children’s picture, drawing or colouring books** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4904** |  | **Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4905** |  | **Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4906** |  | **Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4907** |  | **Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4908** |  | **Transfers (decalcomanias)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4909** |  | **Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4910** |  | **Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **4911** |  | **Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 50** |  | **Silk** |  |
|  |  | **Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.** |  |
| **5001** |  | **Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling** | CC |
| **5002** |  | **Raw silk (not thrown)** | CC |
| **5003** |  | **Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)** | CC |
| **5004** |  | **Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002 |
| **5005** |  | **Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **5006** |  | **Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005 |
| **5007** |  | **Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste** | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 51** |  | **Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric** |  |
| **5101** |  | **Wool, not carded or combed** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5102** |  | **Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5103** |  | **Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:** |  |
| 5103 | 5103.10 | -noils of wool or of fine animal hair | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5103 | 5103.20 | -other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 5103 | 5103.30 | -waste of coarse animal hair | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **5104** |  | **Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **5105** |  | **Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5106** |  | **Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5107** |  | **Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5108** |  | **Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5109** |  | **Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale** | CTH, except from 5106 through 5108 |
| **5110** |  | **Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5111** |  | **Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair** | CTH |
| **5112** |  | **Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair** | CTH |
| **5113** |  | **Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair** | CTH |
| **Chapter 52** |  | **Cotton** |  |
|  |  | **Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule.** |  |
| **5201** |  | **Cotton, not carded or combed** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5202** |  | **Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):** |  |
| 5202 | 5202.10 | -yarn waste (including thread waste) | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 5202 | 5202.91 | -other: garnetted stock | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5202 | 5202.99 | -other: other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **5203** |  | **Cotton, carded or combed** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5204** |  | **Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale** | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206 |
| **5205** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5206** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5207** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:** | CTH, except from 5205 or 5206 |
| **5208** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:** |  |
| 5208 | 5208.11 | -unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.12 | -unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.13 | -unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.19 | -unbleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.21 | -bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.22 | -bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.23 | -bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.29 | -bleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.31 | -dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.32 | -dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.33 | -dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.39 | -dyed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.41 | -of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.42 | -of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.43 | -of yarns of different colours: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.49 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5208 | 5208.51 | -printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.52 | -printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5208 | 5208.59 | -printed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:** |  |
| 5209 | 5209.11 | -unbleached: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.12 | -unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.19 | -unbleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.21 | -bleached: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.22 | -bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.29 | -bleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.31 | -dyed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209 | 5209.32 | -dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209 | 5209.39 | -dyed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209 | 5209.41 | -of yarns of different colours: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.42 | -of yarns of different colours: denim | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.43 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.49 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5209 | 5209.51 | -printed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209 | 5209.52 | -printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5209 | 5209.59 | -printed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:** |  |
| 5210 | 5210.11 | -unbleached: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.19 | -unbleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.21 | -bleached: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.29 | -bleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.31 | -dyed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210 | 5210.32 | -dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210 | 5210.39 | -dyed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210 | 5210.41 | -of yarns of different colours: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.49 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5210 | 5210.51 | -printed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5210 | 5210.59 | -printed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5211** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:** |  |
| 5211 | 5211.11 | -unbleached: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.12 | -unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.19 | -unbleached: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.20 | -bleached | RVC( 40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.31 | -dyed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211 | 5211.32 | -dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211 | 5211.39 | -dyed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211 | 5211.41 | -of yarns of different colours: plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.42 | -of yarns of different colours: denim | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.43 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.49 | -of yarns of different colours: other fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5211 | 5211.51 | -printed: plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211 | 5211.52 | -printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5211 | 5211.59 | -printed: other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5212** |  | **Other woven fabrics of cotton:** |  |
| 5212 | 5212.11 | -weighing not more than 200 g/m²: unbleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.12 | -weighing not more than 200 g/m²: bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.13 | -weighing not more than 200 g/m²: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5212 | 5212.14 | -weighing not more than 200 g/m²: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.15 | -weighing not more than 200 g/m²: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5212 | 5212.21 | -weighing more than 200 g/m²: unbleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.22 | -weighing more than 200 g/m²: bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.23 | -weighing more than 200 g/m²: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5212 | 5212.24 | -weighing more than 200 g/m²: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5212 | 5212.25 | -weighing more than 200 g/m²: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 53** |  | **Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule. |  |
| **5301** |  | **Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):** |  |
| 5301 | 5301.10 | -flax, raw or retted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5301 | 5301.21 | -flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5301 | 5301.29 | -flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5301 | 5301.30 | -flax tow and waste | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **5302** |  | **True hemp (cannabis sativa l.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):** |  |
| 5302 | 5302.10 | -true hemp, raw or retted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5302 | 5302.90 | -other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **5303** |  | **Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):** |  |
| 5303 | 5303.10 | -jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5303 | 5303.90 | -other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **5305** |  | **Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5306** |  | **Flax yarn** | CTH |
| **5307** |  | **Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303** | CTH |
| **5308** |  | **Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn** | CTH |
| **5309** |  | **Woven fabrics of flax:** |  |
| 5309 | 5309.11 | -containing 85% or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5309 | 5309.19 | -containing 85% or more by weight of flax: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5309 | 5309.21 | -containing less than 85% by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5309 | 5309.29 | -containing less than 85% by weight of flax: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5310** |  | **Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:** |  |
| 5310 | 5310.10 | -unbleached | RV C(40) or CTH |
| 5310 | 5310.90 | -other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5311 |  | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 54** |  | **Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule. |  |
| **5401** |  | **Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale** | CC |
| **5402** |  | **Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:** |  |
| 5402 | 5402.11 | -high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: of aramids | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.19 | -high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: other | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.20 | -high tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.31 | -textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 decitex | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.32 | -textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 decitex | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.33 | -textured yarn: of polyesters | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.34 | -textured yarn: of polypropylene | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.39 | -textured yarn: other | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.44 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5402 | 5402.45 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.46 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.47 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.48 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.49 | -other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.51 | -other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.53 | - other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polypropylene | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.59 | -other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.61 | -other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.63 | - other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polypropylene | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.62 | -other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters | CC |
| 5402 | 5402.69 | -other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other | CC |
| **5403** |  | **Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex** | CC |
| **5404** |  | **Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:** |  |
| 5404 | 5404.11 | -monofilament: elastomeric | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5404 | 5404.12 | -monofilament: other, of polypropylene | CC |
| 5404 | 5404.19 | -monofilament: other | CC |
| 5404 | 5404.90 | -other | CC |
| **5405** |  | **Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm** | CC |
| **5406** |  | **Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale** | CC |
| **5407** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:** |  |
| 5407 | 5407.10 | -woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.20 | -woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.30 | -fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI | CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.41 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.42 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.43 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.44 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.51 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.52 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.53 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.54 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.61 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.69 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: other | CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.71 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.72 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.73 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.74 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.81 | -other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.82 | -other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.83 | -other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.84 | -other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.91 | -other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.92 | -other woven fabrics: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5407 | 5407.93 | -other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5407 | 5407.94 | -other woven fabrics: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5408** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:** |  |
| 5408 | 5408.10 | -woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408 | 5408.21 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5408 | 5408.22 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408 | 5408.23 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5408 | 5408.24 | -other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408 | 5408.31 | -other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5408 | 5408.32 | -other woven fabrics: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5408 | 5408.33 | -other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5408 | 5408.34 | -other woven fabrics: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 55** |  | **Man-made staple fibres** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule. |  |
| **5501** |  | **Synthetic filament tow** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5502** |  | **Artificial filament tow** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5503** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5504** |  | **Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5505** |  | **Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **5506** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5507** |  | **Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5508** |  | **Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5509** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5510** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale** | CTH |
| **5511** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale** | CTH, except from 5509 or 5510 |
| **5512** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:** |  |
| 5512 | 5512.11 | -containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5512 | 5512.19 | -containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5512 | 5512.21 | -containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5512 | 5512.29 | -containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5512 | 5512.91 | -other: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5512 | 5512.99 | -other: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:** |  |
| 5513 | 5513.11 | -unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.12 | -unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.13 | -unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.19 | -unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.21 | -dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513 | 5513.23 | -dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513 | 5513.29 | -dyed: other woven fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513 | 5513.31 | -of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.39 | -of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5513 | 5513.41 | -printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5513 | 5513.49 | -printed: other woven fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:** |  |
| 5514 | 5514.11 | -unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5514 | 5514.12 | -unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5514 | 5514.19 | -unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5514 | 5514.21 | -dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.22 | -dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.23 | -dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.29 | -dyed: other woven fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.30 | -of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5514 | 5514.41 | -printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.42 | -printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.43 | -printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5514 | 5514.49 | -printed: other woven fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515** |  | **Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:** |  |
| 5515 | 5515.11 | -of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.12 | -of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.13 | -of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | CTH |
| 5515 | 5515.19 | -of polyester staple fibres: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.21 | -of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.22 | -of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | CTH |
| 5515 | 5515.29 | -of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.91 | -other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5515 | 5515.99 | -other woven fabrics: other | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:** |  |
| 5516 | 5516.11 | -containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.12 | -containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.13 | -containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.14 | -containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.21 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.22 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.23 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.24 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.31 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.32 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.33 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.34 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.41 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.42 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.43 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.44 | -containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.91 | -other: unbleached or bleached | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.92 | -other: dyed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5516 | 5516.93 | -other: of yarns of different colours | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 5516 | 5516.94 | -other: printed | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished, provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 56** |  | **Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof** |  |
| **5601** |  | **Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps** | CC |
| **5602** |  | **Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated** | CC |
| **5603** |  | **Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated** | CC |
| **5604** |  | **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5605** |  | **Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal** | CC |
| **5606** |  | **Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn** | CC |
| **5607** |  | **Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:** |  |
| 5607 | 5607.21 | -of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave: binder or baler twine | CC |
| 5607 | 5607.29 | -of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave: other | CC |
| 5607 | 5607.41 | -of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine | CC |
| 5607 | 5607.49 | -of polyethylene or polypropylene: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5607 | 5607.50 | -of other synthetic fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5607 | 5607.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5608** |  | **Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **5609** |  | **Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 57** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings** |  |
| **5701** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up** | CC |
| **5702** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “kelem”, “schumacks”, “karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs** | CC |
| **5703** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.** | CC |
| **5704** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up** | CC, except from 5602 |
| **5705** |  | **Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up** | CC |
| **Chapter 58** |  | **Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery** |  |
|  |  | Chapter note: For the purposes of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least 2 subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying must not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in clause 8 of the headnote to this schedule. |  |
| **5801** |  | **Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:** |  |
| 5801 | 5801.10 | -of wool or fine animal hair | CC |
| 5801 | 5801.21 | -of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.22 | -of cotton: cut corduroy | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.23 | -of cotton: other weft pile fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.26 | -of cotton: chenille fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.27 | -of cotton: warp pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.31 | -of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.32 | -of man-made fibres: cut corduroy | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.33 | -of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.36 | -of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.37 | -of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| 5801 | 5801.90 | -of other textile materials | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5802 |  | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703: |  |
| 5802 | 5802.10 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5802 | 5802.20 | -terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least 2 subsequent finishing processes in the territory of 1 or more of the parties to render it directly usable |
| 5802 | 5802.30 | -tufted textile fabrics | CC |
| **5803** |  | **Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806** | CC |
| **5804** |  | **Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006** | CC |
| **5805** |  | **Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up** | CC |
| **5806** |  | **Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)** | CC |
| **5807** |  | **Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered** | CC |
| **5808** |  | **Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles** | CC |
| **5809** |  | **Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included** | CC |
| **5810** |  | **Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs** | CTH |
| **5811** |  | **Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of 1 or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810** | CTH |
| **Chapter 59** |  | **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use** |  |
| **5901** |  | **Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations** | CC |
| **5902** |  | **Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon** | CC |
| **5903** |  | **Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:** |  |
| 5903 | 5903.10 | -with poly(vinyl chloride) | CC |
| 5903 | 5903.20 | -with polyurethane | CC |
| 5903 | 5903.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5904** |  | **Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape** | CC |
| **5905** |  | **Textile wall coverings** | CC |
| **5906** |  | **Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:** |  |
| 5906 | 5906.10 | -adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | RVC(40) or CC |
| 5906 | 5906.91 | -other: knitted or crocheted | CC |
| 5906 | 5906.99 | -other: other | CC |
| **5907** |  | **Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like** | CC |
| **5908** |  | **Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated** | CC |
| **5909** |  | **Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials** | CC |
| **5910** |  | **Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **5911** |  | **Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.** |  |
| 5911 | 5911.10 | -textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | CC |
| 5911 | 5911.20 | -bolting cloth, whether or not made up | CC |
| 5911 | 5911.31 | -textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m² | CC |
| 5911 | 5911.32 | -textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m² or more | CC |
| 5911 | 5911.40 | - Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | CC |
| 5911 | 5911.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 60** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics** |  |
| **6001** |  | **Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted** | CC |
| **6002** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001** | CC |
| **6003** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002** | CC |
| **6004** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001** | CC |
| **6005** |  | **Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004** | CC |
| **6006** |  | **Other knitted or crocheted fabrics** | CC |
| **Chapter 61** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted** |  |
| **6101** |  | **Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6102** |  | **Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6103** |  | **Men’s or boys’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:** |  |
| 6103 | 6103.10 | -suits | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.22 | -ensembles: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.23 | -ensembles: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.29 | -ensembles: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.31 | -jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.32 | -jackets and blazers: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.33 | -jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.39 | -jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.41 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.42 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.43 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6103 | 6103.49 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 |  | Women’s or girls’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: |  |
| 6104 | 6104.13 | -suits: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.19 | -suits: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.22 | -ensembles: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.23 | -ensembles: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.29 | -ensembles: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.31 | -jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.32 | -jackets and blazers: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.33 | -jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.39 | -jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.41 | -dresses: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.42 | -dresses: of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.43 | -dresses: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.44 | -dresses: of artificial fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.49 | -dresses: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.51 | -skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.52 | -skirts and divided skirts: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.53 | -skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.59 | -skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.61 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.62 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.63 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6104 | 6104.69 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6105** |  | **Men’s or boys’ shirts, knitted or crocheted:** |  |
| 6105 | 6105.10 | -of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6105 | 6105.20 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6105 | 6105.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6106** |  | **Women’s or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:** |  |
| 6106 | 6106.10 | -of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6106 | 6106.20 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6106 | 6106.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6107** |  | **Men’s or boys’ underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6108** |  | **Women’s or girls’ slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6109** |  | **T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6110** |  | **Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:** |  |
| 6110 | 6110.11 | -of wool or fine animal hair: of wool | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110 | 6110.12 | -of wool or fine animal hair: of kashmir (cashmere) goats | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110 | 6110.19 | -of wool or fine animal hair: other | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6110 | 6110.20 | -of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6110 | 6110.30 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6110 | 6110.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6111** |  | **Babies’ garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6112** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6113** |  | **Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6114** |  | **Other garments, knitted or crocheted:** |  |
| 6114 | 6114.20 | -of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6114 | 6114.30 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6114 | 6114.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6115** |  | **Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6116** |  | **Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6117** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **Chapter 62** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted** |  |
| **6201** |  | **Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6202** |  | **Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6203** |  | **Men’s or boys’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6204** |  | **Women’s or girls’ suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):** |  |
| 6204 | 6204.11 | -suits: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.12 | -suits: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.13 | -suits: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.19 | -suits: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.21 | -ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.22 | -ensembles: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.23 | -ensembles: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.29 | -ensembles: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.31 | -jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.32 | -jackets and blazers: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.33 | -jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.39 | -jackets and blazers: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.41 | -dresses: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.42 | -dresses: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.43 | -dresses: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.44 | -dresses: of artificial fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.49 | -dresses: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.51 | -skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.52 | -skirts and divided skirts: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.53 | -skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.59 | -skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.61 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.62 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.63 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6204 | 6204.69 | -trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6205** |  | **Men’s or boys’ shirts:** |  |
| 6205 | 6205.20 | -of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6205 | 6205.30 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6205 | 6205.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6206** |  | **Women’s or girls’ blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:** |  |
| 6206 | 6206.10 | -of silk or silk waste | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206 | 6206.20 | -of wool or fine animal hair | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206 | 6206.30 | -of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6206 | 6206.40 | -of man-made fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6206 | 6206.90 | -of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6207** |  | **Men’s or boys’ singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6208** |  | **Women’s or girls’ singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6209** |  | **Babies’ garments and clothing accessories** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6210** |  | **Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:** |  |
| 6210 | 6210.10 | -of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210 | 6210.20 | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 6201 | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210 | 6210.30 | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 6202 | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210 | 6210.40 | -other men’s or boys’ garments | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6210 | 6210.50 | -other women’s or girls’ garments | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6211** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:** |  |
| 6211 | 6211.11 | -swimwear: men’s or boys’ | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.12 | -swimwear: women’s or girls’ | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.20 | -ski suits | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.32 | -other garments, men’s or boys’: of cotton | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.33 | -other garments, men’s or boys’: of man-made fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.39 | -other garments, men’s or boys’: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.42 | -other garments, women’s or girls’: of cotton | RVC(40) or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.43 | -other garments, women’s or girls’: of man-made fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6211 | 6211.49 | -other garments, women’s or girls’: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6212** |  | **Brassiéres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6213** |  | **Handkerchiefs** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6214** |  | **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6215** |  | **Ties, bow ties and cravats** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6216** |  | **Gloves, mittens and mitts** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **6217** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212** | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| **Chapter 63** |  | **Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags** |  |
| **6301** |  | **Blankets and travelling rugs** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties |
| **6302** |  | **Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties |
| **6303** |  | **Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties |
| **6304** |  | **Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties |
| **6305** |  | **Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of 1 or more of the parties |
| **6306** |  | **Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:** |  |
| 6306 | 6306.12 | -tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6306 | 6306.19 | -tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials | RVC(40) provided that the goods are cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of 1 or more of the parties or CC |
| 6306 | 6306.22 | - Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles) : of synthetic fibres | CC |
| 6306 | 6306.29 | - Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles) : of other textile materials | CC |
| 6306 | 6306.30 | -sails | CC |
| 6306 | 6306.40 | -pneumatic mattresses | CC |
| 6306 | 6306.90 | -other | CC |
| **6307** |  | **Other made up articles, including dress patterns:** |  |
| 6307 | 6307.10 | -floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | CC, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006 |
| 6307 | 6307.20 | -life-jackets and life-belts | RVC(40) or CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a party |
| 6307 | 6307.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a party |
| **6308** |  | **Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale** | CTH |
| **6309** |  | **Worn clothing and other worn articles** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **6310** |  | **Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **Chapter 64** |  | **Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles** |  |
| **6401** |  | **Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6402** |  | **Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6403** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6404** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6405** |  | **Other footwear** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6406** |  | **Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 65** |  | **Headgear and parts thereof** |  |
| **6501** |  | **Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6502** |  | **Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6504** |  | **Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6505** |  | **Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6506** |  | **Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6507** |  | **Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 66** |  | **Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof** |  |
| **6601** |  | **Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6602** |  | **Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6603** |  | **Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 67** |  | **Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair** |  |
| **6701** |  | **Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6702** |  | **Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6703** |  | **Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **6704** |  | **Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 68** |  | **Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials** |  |
| **6801** |  | **Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6802** |  | **Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6803** |  | **Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6804** |  | **Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6805** |  | **Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6806** |  | **Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6807** |  | **Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6808** |  | **Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6809** |  | **Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6810** |  | **Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6811** |  | **Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6812** |  | **Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6813** |  | **Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6814** |  | **Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6815** |  | **Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 69** |  | **Ceramic products** |  |
| **6901** |  | **Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6902** |  | **Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6903** |  | **Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals**  **or of similar siliceous earths.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6904** |  | **Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6905** |  | **Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6906** |  | **Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6907** |  | **Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6909** |  | **Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6910** |  | **Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6911** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6912** |  | **Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6913** |  | **Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **6914** |  | **Other ceramic articles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 70** |  | **Glass and glassware** |  |
| **7001** |  | **Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7002** |  | **Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7003** |  | **Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7004** |  | **Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7005** |  | **Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7006** |  | **Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7007** |  | **Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7008** |  | **Multiple-walled insulating units of glass** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7009** |  | **Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7010** |  | **Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7011** |  | **Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7013** |  | **Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7014** |  | **Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7015** |  | **Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7016** |  | **Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7017** |  | **Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7018** |  | **Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7019** |  | **Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for**  **example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7020** |  | **Other articles of glass** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 71** |  | **Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin** |  |
| **7101** |  | **Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:** |  |
| 7101 | 7101.10 | -natural pearls | WO |
| 7101 | 7101.21 | -cultured pearls: unworked | WO |
| 7201 | 7101.22 | -cultured pearls: worked | RVC(40) |
| **7102** |  | **Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:** |  |
| 7102 | 7102.10 | -unsorted | RVC( 40) or CC |
| 7102 | 7102.21 | -industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7102 | 7102.29 | -industrial: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7102 | 7102.31 | -non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7102 | 7102.39 | -non-industrial: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **7103** |  | **Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:** |  |
| 7103 | 7103.10 | -unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7103 | 7103.91 | -otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7103 | 7103.99 | -otherwise worked: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **7104** |  | **Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:** |  |
| 7104 | 7104.10 | -piezo-electric quartz | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  |  | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped : |  |
| 7104 | 7104.21 | -- Diamonds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7104 | 7104.29 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Other : |  |
| 7104 | 7104.91 | -- Diamonds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7104 | 7104.99 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **7105** |  | **Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7106** |  | **Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7107** |  | **Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7108** |  | **Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:** |  |
| 7108 | 7108.11 | -non-monetary: powder | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7108 | 7108.12 | -non-monetary: other unwrought forms | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7108 | 7108.13 | -non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7108 | 7108.20 | -monetary | RVC( 40) or CC |
| **7109** |  | **Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7110** |  | **Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7111** |  | **Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7112** |  | **Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with**  **precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious**  **metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading**  **8549.** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7113** |  | **Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7114** |  | **Articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7115** |  | **Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7116** |  | **Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7117** |  | **Imitation jewellery** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7118** |  | **Coin** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 72** |  | **Iron and steel** |  |
| **7201** |  | **Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7202** |  | **Ferro-alloys** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7203** |  | **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7204** |  | **Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel** | Origin is conferred to goods of this heading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7205** |  | **Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7206** |  | **Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7207** |  | **Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7208** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7209** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211 |
| **7210** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| **7211** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7212** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| **7213** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7214** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7215** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7216** |  | **Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7217** |  | **Wire of iron or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215 |
| **7218** |  | **Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7219** |  | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:** |  |
| 7219 | 7219.11 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.12 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.13 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.14 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.21 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.22 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.23 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.24 | -not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7219 | 7219.31 | -not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7219 | 7219.32 | -not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7219 | 7219.33 | -not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7219 | 7219.34 | -not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7219 | 7219.35 | -not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7219 | 7219.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **7220** |  | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219 |
| **7221** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7222** |  | **Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7223** |  | **Wire of stainless steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7224** |  | **Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7225** |  | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7226** |  | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225 |
| **7227** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228 |
| **7228** |  | **Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 |
| **7229** |  | **Wire of other alloy steel** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228 |
| **Chapter 73** |  | **Articles of iron or steel** |  |
| **7301** |  | **Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211 |
| **7302** |  | **Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 |
| **7303** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7304** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:** |  |
| 7304 | 7304.11 | -line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7304 | 7304.19 | -line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.22 | -casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipes of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7304 | 7304.23 | -casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.24 | -casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7304 | 7304.29 | -casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.31 | -other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.39 | -other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.41 | -other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7304 | 7304.49 | -other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7304 | 7304.51 | -other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.59 | -other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| 7304 | 7304.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211 |
| **7305** |  | **Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211 |
| **7306** |  | **Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:** |  |
| 7306 | 7306.11 | -line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7306 | 7306.19 | -line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.21 | -casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7306 | 7306.29 | -casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.30 | -other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.40 | -other, welded, of circular crocc-section, of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7306 | 7306.50 | -other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.61 | -other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.69 | -other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| 7306 | 7306.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| **7307** |  | **Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7308** |  | **Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216 |
| **7309** |  | **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7310** |  | **Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7311** |  | **Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7312** |  | **Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:** |  |
| 7312 | 7312.10 | -stranded wire, ropes and cables | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217 |
| 7312 | 7312.90 | -other | RVC(40) |
| **7313** |  | **Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7314** |  | **Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7315** |  | **Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217 |
| **7316** |  | **Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7317** |  | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217 |
| **7318** |  | **Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7319** |  | **Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7320** |  | **Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217 |
| **7321** |  | **Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:** |  |
| 7321 | 7321.11 | -cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.12 | -cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.19 | -cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.81 | -other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.82 | -other appliances: for liquid fuel | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.89 | -other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 7321 | 7321.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7322** |  | **Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7323** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:** |  |
| 7323 | 7323.10 | -iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7323 | 7323.91 | -other: of cast iron, not enamelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7323 | 7323.92 | -other: of cast iron, enamelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7323 | 7323.93 | -other: of stainless steel | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7323 | 7323.94 | -other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7323 | 7323.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7324** |  | **Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7325** |  | **Other cast articles of iron or steel** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7326** |  | **Other articles of iron or steel:** |  |
| 7326 | 7326.11 | -forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7326 | 7326.19 | -forged or stamped, but not further worked: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7326 | 7326.20 | -articles of iron or steel wire | RVC(40) or CC |
| 7326 | 7326.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 74** |  | **Copper and articles thereof** |  |
| **7401** |  | **Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7402** |  | **Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7403** |  | **Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7404** |  | **Copper waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7405** |  | **Master alloys of copper** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7406** |  | **Copper powders and flakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7407** |  | **Copper bars, rods and profiles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7408** |  | **Copper wire** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407 |
| **7409** |  | **Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7410** |  | **Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7411** |  | **Copper tubes and pipes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7412** |  | **Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7413** |  | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7408 |
| **7415** |  | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7418** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7419** |  | **Other articles of copper** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 75** |  | **Nickel and articles thereof** |  |
| **7501** |  | **Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7502** |  | **Unwrought nickel** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7503** |  | **Nickel waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7504** |  | **Nickel powders and flakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7505** |  | **Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7506** |  | **Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7507** |  | **Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):** |  |
| 7507 | 7507.11 | -tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7507 | 7507.12 | -tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 7507 | 7507.20 | -tube or pipe fittings | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 7508 |  | Other articles of nickel | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 76** |  | **Aluminium and articles thereof** |  |
| **7601** |  | **Unwrought aluminium** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7602** |  | **Aluminium waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7603** |  | **Aluminium powders and flakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7604** |  | **Aluminium bars, rods and profiles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7605** |  | **Aluminium wire** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604 |
| **7606** |  | **Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7607** |  | **Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606 |
| **7608** |  | **Aluminium tubes and pipes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7609** |  | **Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7610** |  | **Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7611** |  | **Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7612** |  | **Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7613** |  | **Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7614** |  | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated** | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605 |
| **7615** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7616** |  | **Other articles of aluminium** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 78** |  | **Lead and articles thereof** |  |
| **7801** |  | **Unwrought lead** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **7802** |  | **Lead waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7804** |  | **Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7806** |  | **Other articles of lead** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 79** |  | **Zinc and articles thereof** |  |
| **7901** |  | **Unwrought zinc** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7902** |  | **Zinc waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **7903** |  | **Zinc dust, powders and flakes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7904** |  | **Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7905** |  | **Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **7907** |  | **Other articles of zinc** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 80** |  | **Tin and articles thereof** |  |
| **8001** |  | **Unwrought tin** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8002** |  | **Tin waste and scrap** | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **8003** |  | **Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8007** |  | **Other articles of tin** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 81** |  | **Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof** |  |
| **8101** |  | **Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8101 | 8101.10 | -powders | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8101 | 8101.94 | -other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8101 | 8101.96 | -other: wire | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8101 | 8101.97 | -other: waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8101 | 8101.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8102** |  | **Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8102 | 8102.10 | -powders | RVC(4 0) or CC |
| 8102 | 8102.94 | -other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8102 | 8102.95 | -other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8102 | 8102.96 | -other: wire | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8102 | 8102.97 | -other: waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8102 | 8102.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8103** |  | **Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8103 | 8103.20 | -unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8103 | 8103.30 | -waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
|  |  | - Other |  |
| 8103 | 8103.91 | -- Crucibles | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8103 | 8103.99 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8104** |  | **Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8104 | 8104.11 | -unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8104 | 8104.19 | -unwrought magnesium: other | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8104 | 8104.20 | -waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8104 | 8104.30 | -raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8104 | 8104.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8105** |  | **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8105 | 8105.20 | -cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8105 | 8105.30 | -waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8105 | 8105.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8106** |  | **Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8108** |  | **Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8108 | 8108.20 | -unwrought titanium; powders | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8108 | 8108.30 | -waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8108 | 8108.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8109** |  | **Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
|  |  | - Unwrought zirconium; powders : |  |
| 8109 | 8109.21 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8109 | 8109.29 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  | - Waste and scrap : |  |
| 8109 | 8109.31 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8109 | 8109.39 | -- Other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
|  |  | - Other : |  |
| 8109 | 8109.91 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8109 | 8109.99 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8110** |  | **Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:** |  |
| 8110 | 8110.10 | -unwrought antimony; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8110 | 8110.20 | -waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8110 | 8110.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8111** |  | **Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8112** |  | **Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.** |  |
| 8112 | 8112.12 | -beryllium: unwrought; powders | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8112 | 8112.13 | -beryllium: waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8112 | 8112.19 | -beryllium: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.21 | -chromium: unwrought; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.22 | -chromium: waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8112 | 8112.29 | -chromium: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.31 | -hafnium : unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.39 | -hafnium :other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.41 | -rhenium : unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.49 | -rhenium : other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.51 | -thallium: unwrought; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.52 | -thallium: waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8112 | 8112.59 | -thallium: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.61 | -cadmium :waste and scrap | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8112 | 8112.69 | -cadmium : other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.92 | -Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8112 | 8112.99 | -Other: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8113** |  | **Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 82** |  | **Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal** |  |
| **8201** |  | **Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8202** |  | **Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8203** |  | **Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8204** |  | **Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8205** |  | **Hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8206** |  | **Tools of 2 or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8207** |  | **Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8208** |  | **Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8209** |  | **Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8210** |  | **Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8211** |  | **Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8212** |  | **Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8213** |  | **Scissors, tailors’ shears and similar shears, and blades therefor** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8214** |  | **Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers’ or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8215** |  | **Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **Chapter 83** |  | **Miscellaneous articles of base metal** |  |
| **8301** |  | **Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:** |  |
| 8301 | 8301.10 | -padlocks | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8301 | 8301.20 | -locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8301 | 8301.30 | -locks of a kind used for furniture | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8301 | 8301.40 | -other locks | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8301 | 8301.50 | -clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8301 | 8301.60 | -parts | RVC(40) or CC |
| 8301 | 8301.70 | -keys presented separately | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8302** |  | **Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8303** |  | **Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8304** |  | **Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8305** |  | **Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8306** |  | **Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8307** |  | **Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8308 |  | **Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing** **or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods,, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8309** |  | **Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8310** |  | **Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8311** |  | **Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 84** |  | **Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof** |  |
| **8401** |  | **Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:** |  |
| 8401 | 8401.10 | -nuclear reactors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8401 | 8401.20 | -machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8401 | 8401.30 | -fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8401 | 8401.40 | -parts of nuclear reactors | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8402** |  | **Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:** |  |
| 8402 | 8402.11 | -steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12 |
| 8402 | 8402.12 | -steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11 |
| 8402 | 8402.19 | -steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8402 | 8402.20 | -super-heated water boilers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8402 | 8402.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8403** |  | **Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:** |  |
| 8403 | 8403.10 | -boilers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8403 | 8403.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8404** |  | **Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:** |  |
| 8404 | 8404.10 | -auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8404 | 8404.20 | -condensers for steam or other vapour power units | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8404 | 8404.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8405** |  | **Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:** |  |
| 8405 | 8405.10 | -producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8405 | 8405.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8406** |  | **Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:** |  |
| 8406 | 8406.10 | -turbines for marine propulsion | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8406 | 8406.81 | -other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82 |
| 8406 | 8406.82 | -other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81 |
| 8406 | 8406.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8407** |  | **Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8408** |  | **Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8409** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8410** |  | **Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:** |  |
| 8410 | 8410.11 | -hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13 |
| 8410 | 8410.12 | -hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13 |
| 8410 | 8410.13 | -hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12 |
| 8410 | 8410.90 | -parts, including regulators | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8411** |  | **Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:** |  |
| 8411 | 8411.11 | -turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.12 | -turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.21 | -turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.22 | -turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.81 | -other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.82 | -other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 |
| 8411 | 8411.91 | -parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8411 | 8411.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8412** |  | **Other engines and motors:** |  |
| 8412 | 8412.10 | -reaction engines other than turbo-jet | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.21 | -hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.29 | -hydraulic power engines and motors: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.31 | -pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.39 | -pneumatic power engines and motors: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.80 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8412 | 8412.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8413** |  | **Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:** |  |
| 8413 | 8413.11 | -pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.19 | -pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.20 | -hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.30 | -fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.40 | -concrete pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.50 | -other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.60 | -other rotary positive displacement pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.70 | -other centrifugal pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.81 | -other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.82 | -other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8413 | 8413.91 | -parts: of pumps | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8413 | 8413.92 | -parts: of liquid elevators | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8414** |  | **Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets,**  **whether or not fitted with filters.** |  |
| 8414 | 8414.10 | -vacuu0m pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.20 | -hand-or foot-operated air pumps | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.30 | -compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.40 | -air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.51 | -fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.59 | -fans: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.60 | -hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.70 | - Gas-tight biological safety cabinets | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.80 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8414 | 8414.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8415** |  | **Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:** |  |
| 8415 | 8415.10 | - Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split-system" | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8415 | 8415.20 | -of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8415 | 8415.81 | -other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8415 | 8415.82 | -other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8415 | 8415.83 | -other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8415 | 8415.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8416** |  | **Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:** |  |
| 8416 | 8416.10 | -furnace burners for liquid fuel | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8416 | 8416.20 | -other furnace burners, including combination burners | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8416 | 8416.30 | -mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8416 | 8416.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8417** |  | **Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:** |  |
| 8417 | 8417.10 | -furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8417 | 8417.20 | -bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8417 | 8417.80 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8417 | 8417.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8418** |  | **Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:** |  |
| 8418 | 8418.10 | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.21 | -refrigerators, household type: compression-type | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.29 | -refrigerators, household type: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.30 | -freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.40 | -freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.50 | -other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.61 | -other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415 | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.69 | -other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8418 | 8418.91 | -parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8418 | 8418.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8419** |  | **Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, codensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:** |  |
| 8419 | 8419.11 | -instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.12 | -- Solar water heaters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.19 | -instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.20 | -medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.33 | -dryers: lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.34 | -dryers: other, for agricultural products | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.35 | -dryers: other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.39 | -dryers: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.40 | -distilling or rectifying plant | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.50 | -heat exchange units | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.60 | -machinery for liquefying air or other gases | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.81 | -other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.89 | -other machinery, plant and equipment: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8419 | 8419.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8420** |  | **Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:** |  |
| 8420 | 8420.10 | -calendering or other rolling machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8420 | 8420.91 | -parts: cylinders | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8420 | 8420.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8421** |  | **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases:** |  |
| 8421 | 8421.11 | -centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.12 | -centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.19 | -centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.21 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.22 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.23 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.29 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.31 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.32 | --catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion  engines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.39 | -filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8421 | 8421.91 | -parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8421 | 8421.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8422** |  | **Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:** |  |
| 8422 | 8422.11 | -dish washing machines: of the household type | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422 | 8422.19 | -dish washing machines: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422 | 8422.20 | -machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8422 | 8422.30 | -machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8422 | 8422.40 | -other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8422 | 8422.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8423** |  | **Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:** |  |
| 8423 | 8423.10 | -personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.20 | -scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.30 | -constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.81 | -other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.82 | -other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.89 | -other weighing machinery: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8423 | 8423.90 | -weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8424** |  | **Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:** |  |
| 8424 | 8424.10 | -fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.20 | -spray guns and similar appliances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.30 | -steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.41 | - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Portable sprayers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.49 | - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 8424.82 | - Other appliances: Agricultural or horticultural | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.89 | -other appliances: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8424 | 8424.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8425** |  | **Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8426** |  | **Ships’ derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8427** |  | **Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8428** |  | **Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8429** |  | **Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8430** |  | **Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8431 |  | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8432** |  | **Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:** |  |
| 8432 | 8432.10 | -ploughs | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8432 | 8432.21 | -harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8432 | 8432.29 | -harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 8432.31 | - Seeders, planters and transplanters: No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 8432.39 | - Seeders, planters and transplanters: Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 8432.41 | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Manure spreaders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
|  | 8432.42 | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Fertiliser distributors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8432 | 8432.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8432 | 8432.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8433** |  | **Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:** |  |
| 8433 | 8433.11 | -mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.19 | -mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.20 | -other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.30 | -other haymaking machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.40 | -straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.51 | -other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.52 | -other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.53 | -other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.59 | -other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.60 | -machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8433 | 8433.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8434** |  | **Milking machines and dairy machinery:** |  |
| 8434 | 8434.10 | -milking machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8434 | 8434.20 | -dairy machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8434 | 8434.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8435** |  | **Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:** |  |
| 8435 | 8435.10 | -machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8435 | 8435.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8436** |  | **Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:** |  |
| 8436 | 8436.10 | -machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8436 | 8436.21 | -poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8436 | 8436.29 | -poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8436 | 8436.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8436 | 8436.91 | -parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8436 | 8436.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8437** |  | **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:** |  |
| 8437 | 8437.10 | -machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8437 | 8437.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8437 | 8437.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8438** |  | **Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.** |  |
| 8438 | 8438.10 | -bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.20 | -machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.30 | -machinery for sugar manufacture | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.40 | -brewery machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.50 | -machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.60 | -machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8438 | 8438.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8439** |  | **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:** |  |
| 8439 | 8439.10 | -machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8439 | 8439.20 | -machinery for making paper or paperboard | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8439 | 8439.30 | -machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8439 | 8439.91 | -parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8439 | 8439.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8440** |  | **Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:** |  |
| 8440 | 8440.10 | -machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8440 | 8440.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8441** |  | **Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:** |  |
| 8441 | 8441.10 | -cutting machines: | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8441 | 8441.20 | -machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8441 | 8441.30 | -machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8441 | 8441.40 | -machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8441 | 8441.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8441 | 8441.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8442** |  | **Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):** |  |
| 8442 | 8442.30 | -machinery, apparatus and equipment | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8442 | 8442.40 | -parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8442 | 8442.50 | -plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8443** |  | **Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:** |  |
| 8443 | 8443.11 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, reel-fed | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.12 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.13 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other offset printing machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.14 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.15 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.16 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: flexographic printing machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.17 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: gravure printing machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.19 | -printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.31 | -other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.32 | -other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.39 | -other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8443 | 8443.91 | -parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8443 | 8443.99 | -parts and accessories: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8444** |  | **Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8445** |  | **Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8446** |  | **Weaving machines (looms)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8447** |  | **Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8448** |  | **Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):** |  |
| 8448 | 8448.11 | -auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8448 | 8448.19 | -auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8448 | 8448.20 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.31 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.32 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.33 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.39 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.42 | -parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.49 | -parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.51 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8448 | 8448.59 | -parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8449** |  | **Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8450** |  | **Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:** |  |
| 8450 | 8450.11 | -machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450 | 8450.12 | -machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450 | 8450.19 | -machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450 | 8450.20 | -machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8450 | 8450.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8451** |  | **Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:** |  |
| 8451 | 8451.10 | -dry-cleaning machines | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.21 | -drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.29 | -drying machines: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.30 | -ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.40 | -washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.50 | -machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8451 | 8451.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8452** |  | **Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:** |  |
| 8452 | 8452.10 | -sewing machines of the household type | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8452 | 8452.21 | -other sewing machines: automatic units | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8452 | 8452.29 | -other sewing machines: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8452 | 8452.30 | -sewing machine needles | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8452 | 8452.90 | -furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8453** |  | **Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:** |  |
| 8453 | 8453.10 | -machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8453 | 8453.20 | -machinery for making or repairing footwear | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8453 | 8453.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8453 | 8453.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8454** |  | **Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:** |  |
| 8454 | 8454.10 | -converters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8454 | 8454.20 | -ingot moulds and ladles | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8454 | 8454.30 | -casting machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8454 | 8454.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8455 |  | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor: |  |
| 8455 | 8455.10 | -tube mills | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8455** | **8455.21** | **-other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8455 | 8455.22 | -other rolling mills: cold | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8455 | 8455.30 | -rolls for rolling mills | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8455 | 8455.90 | -other parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8456** |  | **Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8457** |  | **Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8458** |  | **Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8459** |  | **Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8460** |  | **Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8461** |  | **Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8462** |  | **Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools**  **(including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for**  **working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding drawbenches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8463** |  | **Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8464** |  | **Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8465** |  | **Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8466** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8467** |  | **Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:** |  |
| 8467 | 8467.11 | -pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary percussion) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.19 | -pneumatic: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.21 | -with self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.22 | -with self-contained electric motor: saws | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.29 | -with self-contained electric motor: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.81 | -other tools: chain saws | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.89 | -other tools: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8467 | 8467.91 | -parts: of chain saws | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8467 | 8467.92 | -parts: of pneumatic tools | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407 |
| 8467 | 8467.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407 |
| **8468** |  | **Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:** |  |
| 8468 | 8468.10 | -hand-held blow pipes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8468 | 8468.20 | -other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8468 | 8468.80 | -other machinery and apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8468 | 8468.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  |  |  |  |
| **8470** |  | **Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8471** |  | **Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 8471 | 8471.30 | -portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.41 | -other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.49 | -other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.50 | -processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing 1 or 2 of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.60 | -input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.70 | -storage units | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.80 | -other units of automatic data processing machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8471 | 8471.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8472** |  | **Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8473** |  | **Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8474** |  | **Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:** |  |
| 8474 | 8474.10 | -sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.20 | -crushing or grinding machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.31 | -mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.32 | -mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.39 | -mixing or kneading machines: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8474 | 8474.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8475** |  | **Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:** |  |
| 8475 | 8475.10 | -machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8475 | 8475.21 | -machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8475 | 8475.29 | -machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8475 | 8475.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8476** |  | **Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:** |  |
| 8476 | 8476.21 | -automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89 |
| 8476 | 8476.29 | -automatic beverage-vending machines: other | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89 |
| 8476 | 8476.81 | -other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89 |
| 8476 | 8476.89 | -other machines: other | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81 |
| 8476 | 8476.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8477** |  | **Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 8477 | 8477.10 | -injection-moulding machines: | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.20 | -extruders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.30 | -blow moulding machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.40 | -vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.51 | -other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.59 | -other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.80 | -other machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8477 | 8477.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8478** |  | **Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 8478 | 8478.10 | -machinery | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8478 | 8478.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8479** |  | **Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 8479 | 8479.10 | -machinery for public works, building or the like | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.20 | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.30 | -presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.40 | -rope or cable-making machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.50 | -industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.60 | -evaporative air coolers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.71 | -passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.79 | -passenger boarding bridges: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.81 | -other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.82 | -other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.83 | -- Cold isostatic presses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.89 | -other machines and mechanical appliances: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8479 | 8479.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8480** |  | **Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8481** |  | **Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:** |  |
| 8481 | 8481.10 | -pressure-reducing valves | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481 | 8481.20 | -valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481 | 8481.30 | -check (nonreturn) valves | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481 | 8481.40 | -safety or relief valves | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481 | 8481.80 | -other appliances | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8481 | 8481.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8482** |  | **Ball or roller bearings:** |  |
| 8482 | 8482.10 | -ball bearings | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.20 | -tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.30 | -spherical roller bearings | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.40 | - Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.50 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.80 | -other, including combined ball/roller bearings | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8482 | 8482.91 | -parts: balls, needles and rollers | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8482 | 8482.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8483** |  | **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):** |  |
| 8483 | 8483.10 | -transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | RVC(40) |
| 8483 | 8483.20 | -bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8483 | 8483.30 | -bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8483 | 8483.40 | -gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8483 | 8483.50 | -flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8483 | 8483.60 | -clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8483 | 8483.90 | -toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8484** |  | **Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of 2 or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals** | *RVC(40) or CTH* |
| **8485** |  | **Machines for additive manufacturing.** |  |
| 8485 | 8485.10 | - By metal deposit | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8485 | 8485.20 | - By plastics or rubber deposit | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8485 | 8485.30 | - By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8485 | 8485.80 | - Other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8485 | 8485.90 | - Parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8486** |  | **Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(c) to this chapter; parts and accessories:** |  |
| 8486 | 8486.10 | -machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8486 | 8486.20 | -machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8486 | 8486.30 | -machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8486 | 8486.40 | -machines and apparatus specified in Note 11(c) to this chapter | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8486 | 8486.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8487** |  | **Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 8487 | 8487.10 | -ships’ or boats’ propellers and blades therefor | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8487 | 8487.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 85** |  | **Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles** |  |
| **8501** |  | **Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8502** |  | **Electric generating sets and rotary converters** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8503** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8504** |  | **Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:** |  |
| 8504 | 8504.10 | -ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8504 | 8504.21 | -liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23 |
| 8504 | 8504.22 | -liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23 |
| 8504 | 8504.23 | -liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22 |
| 8504 | 8504.31 | -other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34 |
| 8504 | 8504.32 | -other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34 |
| 8504 | 8504.33 | -other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34 |
| 8504 | 8504.34 | -other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33 |
| 8504 | 8504.40 | -static converters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8504 | 8504.50 | -other inductors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8504 | 8504.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8505** |  | **Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:** |  |
| 8505 | 8505.11 | -permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8505 | 8505.19 | -permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8505 | 8505.20 | -electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8505 | 8505.90 | -other, including parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8506** |  | **Primary cells and primary batteries:** |  |
| 8506 | 8506.10 | -manganese dioxide | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.30 | -mercuric oxide | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.40 | -silver oxide | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.50 | -lithium | RVC(4 0) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.60 | -air-zinc | RVC(4 0) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.80 | -other primary cells and primary batteries | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8506 | 8506.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8507** |  | **Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):** |  |
| 8507 | 8507.10 | -lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.20 | -other lead-acid accumulators | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.30 | -nickel-cadmium | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.50 | -nickel-metal hydride | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.60 | -lithium-ion | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.80 | -other accumulators | RVC(40) |
| 8507 | 8507.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8508** |  | **Vacuum cleaners:** |  |
| 8508 | 8508.11 | -with self-contained electrical motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8508 | 8508.19 | -with self-contained electrical motor: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8508 | 8508.60 | -other vacuum cleaners | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8508 | 8508.70 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8509** |  | **Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:** |  |
| 8509 | 8509.40 | -food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8509 | 8509.80 | -other appliances | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8509 | 8509.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8510** |  | **Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:** |  |
| 8510 | 8510.10 | -shavers | RVC(4 0) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8510 | 8510.20 | -hair clippers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8510 | 8510.30 | -hair-removing appliances | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8510 | 8510.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8511** |  | **Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:** |  |
| 8511 | 8511.10 | -sparking plugs | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.20 | -ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.30 | -distributors; ignition coils | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.40 | -starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.50 | -other generators | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.80 | -other equipment | RVC(40) |
| 8511 | 8511.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8512** |  | **Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:** |  |
| 8512 | 8512.10 | -lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | RVC(40) |
| 8512 | 8512.20 | -other lighting or visual signalling equipment | RVC(40) |
| 8512 | 8512.30 | -sound signalling equipment | RVC(40) |
| 8512 | 8512.40 | -windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | RVC(40) |
| 8512 | 8512.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8513** |  | **Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:** |  |
| 8513 | 8513.10 | -lamps | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8513 | 8513.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8514** |  | **Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:** |  |
|  |  | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens : |  |
| 8514 | 8514.11 | -- Hot isostatic presses | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.19 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.20 | -furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  |  | - Other furnaces and ovens : |  |
| 8514 | 8514.31 | --electron beam furnaces | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.32 | --plasma and vacuum arc furnaces | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.39 | --other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.40 | -Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8514 | 8514.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8515** |  | **Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:** |  |
| 8515 | 8515.11 | -brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.19 | -brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.21 | -machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.29 | -machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.31 | -machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.39 | -machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.80 | -other machines and apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8515 | 8515.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8516** |  | **Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:** |  |
| 8516 | 8516.10 | -electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.21 | -electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.29 | -electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.31 | -electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.32 | -electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.33 | -electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.40 | -electric smoothing irons | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.50 | -microwave ovens | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.60 | -other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.71 | -other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.72 | -other electro-thermic appliances: toasters | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.79 | -other electro-thermic appliances: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.80 | -electric heating resistors | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8516 | 8516.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8517** |  | **Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other cellular wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28:** |  |
|  |  | - Smartphones and other telephones, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks : |  |
| 8517 | 8517.11 | --line telephone sets with cordless handsets | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.13 | -- smartphones | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.14 | -- other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless  networks | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.18 | -telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.61 | -other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: base stations | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.62 | -other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.69 | -other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8517 | 8517.71 | - Parts : aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use Therewith | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8517 | 8517.79 | - Parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8518** |  | **Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:** |  |
| 8518 | 8518.10 | -microphones and stands therefor | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.21 | -loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.22 | -loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.29 | -loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.30 | -headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and 1 or more loudspeakers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.40 | -audio-frequency electric amplifiers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.50 | -electric sound amplifier sets | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8518 | 8518.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8519** |  | **Sound recording or reproducing apparatus** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8521** |  | **Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8522** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8523** |  | **Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:** |  |
| 8523 | 8523.21 | -magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523 | 8523.29 | -magnetic media: other | RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523 | 8523.41 | -optical media: unrecorded | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8523 | 8523.49 | -optical media: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8523 | 8523.51 | -semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices | RVC(40) or CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523 | 8523.52 | -semiconductor media: “smart cards” | CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523 | 8523.59 | -semiconductor media: other | CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| 8523 | 8523.80 | -other | CTH, or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 confers origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8524** |  | **Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touchsensitive screens.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8525** |  | **Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8526** |  | **Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:** |  |
| 8526 | 8526.10 | -radar apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8526 | 8526.91 | -other: radio navigational aid apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8526 | 8526.92 | -other: radio remote control apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8527** |  | **Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:** |  |
| 8527 | 8527.12 | -radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.13 | -radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.19 | -radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.21 | -radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.29 | -radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.91 | -other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.92 | -other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8527 | 8527.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| **8528** |  | **Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:** |  |
|  | 8528.42 | - Cathode-ray tube monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.49 | -cathode-ray tube monitors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8528.52 | - Other monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.59 | -other monitors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8528.62 | - Projectors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.69 | -projectors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.71 | -reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.72 | -reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8528 | 8528.73 | -reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| **8529** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8530** |  | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608): |  |
| 8530 | 8530.10 | -equipment for railways or tramways | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8530 | 8530.80 | -other equipment | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8530 | 8530.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8531** |  | **Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:** |  |
| 8531 | 8531.10 | -burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8531 | 8531.20 | -indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8531 | 8531.80 | -other apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8531 | 8531.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8532** |  | **Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):** |  |
| 8532 | 8532.10 | -fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVAR (power capacitors) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.21 | -other fixed capacitors: tantalum | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.22 | -other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.23 | -other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.24 | -other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.25 | -other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.29 | -other fixed capacitors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.30 | -variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8532 | 8532.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8533** |  | **Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:** |  |
| 8533 | 8533.10 | -fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.21 | -other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.29 | -other fixed resistors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.31 | -wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.39 | -wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.40 | -other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8533 | 8533.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8534** |  | **Printed circuits** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8535** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:** |  |
| 8535 | 8535.10 | -fuses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8535 | 8535.21 | -automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8535 | 8535.29 | -automatic circuit breakers: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8535 | 8535.30 | -isolating switches and make-and-break switches | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8535 | 8535.40 | -lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8535 | 8535.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **8536** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8537** |  | **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8538** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8539** |  | **Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.** |  |
| 8539 | 8539.10 | -sealed beam lamp units | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.21 | -other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.22 | -other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.29 | -other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.31 | -discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.32 | -discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.39 | -discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.41 | -ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.49 | -ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8539.51 | - Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources : light-emitting diode (LED) modules | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8539.52 | - Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources : light-emitting diode (LED) lamps | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8539 | 8539.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8540** |  | **Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):** |  |
| 8540 | 8540.11 | -cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.12 | -cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: monochrome | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.20 | -television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.40 | -data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.60 | -other cathode-ray tubes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.71 | -microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.79 | -microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.81 | -other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.89 | -other valves and tubes: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8540 | 8540.91 | -parts: of cathode-ray tubes | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8540 | 8540.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8541** |  | **Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors,**  **semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive**  **semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or**  **not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.** |  |
| 8541 | 8541.10 | -diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.21 | -transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.29 | -transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.30 | -thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  |  | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes (LED) : |  |
| 8541 | 8541.41 | -- Light-emitting diodes (LED) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.42 | -- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.43 | -- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8541.51 | - Other semiconductor devices : semiconductor-based transducers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 8541.59 | - Other semiconductor devices : other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.60 | -mounted piezo-electric crystals | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8541 | 8541.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8542** |  | **Electronic integrated circuits:** |  |
| 8542 | 8542.31 | -electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8542 | 8542.32 | -electronic integrated circuits: memories | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8542 | 8542.33 | -electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8542 | 8542.39 | -electronic integrated circuits: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8542 | 8542.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8543** |  | **Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 8543 | 8543.10 | -particle accelerators | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8543 | 8543.20 | -signal generators | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8543 | 8543.30 | -machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 8543 | 8543.40 | - Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising  devices | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8543 | 8543.70 | -other machines and apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 8543 | 8543.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8544** |  | **Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8545** |  | **Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8546** |  | **Electrical insulators of any material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8547** |  | **Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8548** |  | **Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified**  **or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8549 |  | **Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.** |  |
|  |  | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and  spent electric accumulators : |  |
| 8549 | 8549.11 | -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid  accumulators | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.12 | -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.13 | -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or  Mercury | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.14 | -- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.19 | -- Other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
|  |  | - Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal : |  |
| 8549 | 8549.21 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators,  mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.29 | -- Other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
|  |  | - Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit  boards : |  |
| 8549 | 8549.31 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.39 | -- Other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
|  |  | - Other : |  |
| 8549 | 8549.91 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| 8549 | 8549.99 | -- Other | Origin is conferred to goods of this subheading that are derived from production or consumption in a party |
| **Chapter 86** |  | **Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds** |  |
| **8601** |  | **Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8602** |  | **Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8603** |  | **Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8604** |  | **Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8605** |  | **Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8606** |  | **Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8607** |  | **Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8608** |  | **Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8609** |  | **Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 87** |  | **Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **8701** |  | **Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):** |  |
| 8701 | 8701.10 | - Single axle tractors | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  |  | - Road tractors for semi-trailers : |  |
| 8701 | 8701.21 | -- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine  (diesel or semi-diesel) | RVC(40) |
| 8701 | 8701.22 | -- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine  (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion | RVC(40) |
| 8701 | 8701.23 | -- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and  electric motor as motors for propulsion | RVC(40) |
| 8701 | 8701.24 | -- With only electric motor for propulsion | RVC(40) |
| 8701 | 8701.29 | -- Other | RVC(40) |
| 8701 | 8701.30 | -track-laying tractors | RVC(40) or CTH |
|  |  |  |  |
| 8701 | 8701.91 | - Other, of an engine power: Not exceeding 18 kW | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8701 | 8701.92 | - Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8701 | 8701.93 | - Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8701 | 8701.94 | - Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 8701 | 8701.95 | - Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 130 kW | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8702** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver** | RVC(40) |
| **8703** |  | **Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars** | RVC(40) |
| **8704** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of goods** | RVC(40) |
| **8705** |  | **Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8706** |  | **Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705** | RVC(40) |
| **8707** |  | **Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705** | RVC(40) |
| **8708** |  | **Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:** |  |
| 8708 | 8708.10 | -bumpers and parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.21 | -other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts | RVC(40) + CTSH |
| 8708 | 8708.22 | -- Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | RVC(40) + CTSH |
| 8708 | 8708.29 | -other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other | RVC(40) + CTSH |
| 8708 | 8708.30 | -brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.40 | -gear boxes and parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.50 | -drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.70 | -road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.80 | -suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers) | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.91 | -other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.92 | -other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.93 | -other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.94 | -other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.95 | -other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflator system, parts thereof | RVC(40) |
| 8708 | 8708.99 | -other parts and accessories: other | RVC(40) + CTSH |
| **8709** |  | **Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8710** |  | **Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **8711** |  | **Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars** | RVC(40) |
| **8712** |  | **Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8713** |  | **Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8714** |  | **Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713** | RVC(40) |
| **8715** |  | **Baby carriages and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8716** |  | **Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 88** |  | **Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof** |  |
| **8801** |  | **Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8802** |  | **Other aircraft, except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06 (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8804** |  | **Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8805** |  | **Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8806** |  | **Unmanned aircraft** | RVC (40) or CTH |
| **8807** |  | **Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 89** |  | **Ships, boats and floating structures** |  |
| **8901** |  | **Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8902** |  | **Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8903** |  | **Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8904** |  | **Tugs and pusher craft** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8905** |  | **Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8906** |  | **Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8907** |  | **Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **8908** |  | **Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 90** |  | **Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9001** |  | **Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9002** |  | **Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9003** |  | **Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:** |  |
| **9003** | **9003.11** | **-frames and mountings: of plastics** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **9003** | **9003.19** | **-frames and mountings: of other materials** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **9003** | **9003.90** | **-parts** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9004** |  | **Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9005** |  | **Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:** |  |
| 9005 | 9005.10 | -binoculars | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9005 | 9005.80 | -other instruments | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9005 | 9005.90 | -parts and accessories (including mountings) | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9006** |  | **Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:** |  |
| 9006 | 9006.30 | -cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.40 | -instant print cameras | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.53 | -Other cameras: for roll film of a width of 35 mm | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.59 | -Other cameras: Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.61 | -photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.69 | -photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9006 | 9006.91 | -parts and accessories: for cameras | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9006 | 9006.99 | -parts and accessories: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9007** |  | **Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:** |  |
| 9007 | 9007.10 | -cameras | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9007 | 9007.20 | -projectors | RVC( 40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9007 | 9007.91 | -parts and accessories: for cameras | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9007 | 9007.92 | -parts and accessories: for projectors | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9008** |  | **Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:** |  |
| 9008 | 9008.50 | -projectors, enlargers and reducers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9008 | 9008.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9010** |  | **Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:** |  |
| 9010 | 9010.10 | -apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9010 | 9010.50 | -other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9010 | 9010.60 | -projection screens | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9010 | 9010.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9011** |  | **Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:** |  |
| 9011 | 9011.10 | -stereoscopic microscopes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9011 | 9011.20 | -other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9011 | 9011.80 | -other microscopes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9011 | 9011.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9012** |  | **Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:** |  |
| 9012 | 9012.10 | -microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9012 | 9012.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9013** |  | **Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this**  **Chapter.** |  |
| 9013 | 9013.10 | -telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9013 | 9013.20 | -lasers, other than laser diodes | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9013 | 9013.80 | -other devices, appliances and instruments | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9013 | 9013.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9014** |  | **Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:** |  |
| 9014 | 9014.10 | -direction finding compasses | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9014 | 9014.20 | -instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9014 | 9014.80 | -other instruments and appliances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9014 | 9014.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9015** |  | **Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:** |  |
| 9015 | 9015.10 | -rangefinders | R VC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015 | 9015.20 | -theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015 | 9015.30 | -levels | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015 | 9015.40 | -photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015 | 9015.80 | -other instruments and appliances | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9015 | 9015.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9016** |  | **Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9017** |  | **Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:** |  |
| 9017 | 9017.10 | -drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017 | 9017.20 | -other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017 | 9017.30 | -micrometers, callipers and gauges | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017 | 9017.80 | -other instruments | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9017 | 9017.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9018** |  | **Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments** | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in Tariff heading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading |
| **9019** |  | **Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus** | RVC(40) or CTH or no change in Tariff heading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading |
| **9020** |  | **Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9021** |  | **Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9022** |  | **Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta , gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.** |  |
| 9022 | 9022.12 | -apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.13 | -apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.14 | -apparatus based on the use of x-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.19 | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta , gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.21 | -apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.29 | -apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.30 | -x-ray tubes | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9022 | 9022.90 | -other, including parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9023** |  | **Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9024** |  | **Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):** |  |
| 9024 | 9024.10 | -machines and appliances for testing metals | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9024 | 9024.80 | -other machines and appliances | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9024 | 9024.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9025** |  | **Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:** |  |
| 9025 | 9025.11 | -thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9025 | 9025.19 | -thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9025 | 9025.80 | -other instruments | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9025 | 9025.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9026** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:** |  |
| 9026 | 9026.10 | -for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9026 | 9026.20 | -for measuring or checking pressure | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9026 | 9026.80 | -other instruments or apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9026 | 9026.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9027** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:** |  |
| 9027 | 9027.10 | -gas or smoke analysis apparatus | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.20 | -chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.30 | -spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (uv, visible, ir) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.50 | -other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (uv, visible, ir) | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.81 | - Other instruments and apparatus : mass spectrometers | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.89 | - Other instruments and apparatus :other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9027 | 9027.90 | -microtomes; parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9028** |  | **Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:** |  |
| 9028 | 9028.10 | -gas meters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9028 | 9028.20 | -liquid meters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9028 | 9028.30 | -electricity meters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9028 | 9028.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9029** |  | **Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:** |  |
| 9029 | 9029.10 | -revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9029 | 9029.20 | -speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9029 | 9029.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9030** |  | **Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, x-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:** |  |
| 9030 | 9030.10 | -instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.20 | -oscilloscopes and oscillographs | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.31 | -Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or  checking semiconductor wafers or devices): multimeters without a recording device | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.32 | -other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices) : multimeters with a recording device | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.33 | -other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices) : other, without a recording device | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.39 | -other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices): other, with a recording device | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.40 | -other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.82 | -other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.84 | -other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.89 | -other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9030 | 9030.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9031** |  | **Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:** |  |
| 9031 | 9031.10 | -machines for balancing mechanical parts | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9031 | 9031.20 | -test benches | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9031 | 9031.41 | -other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including  integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated  circuits) | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9031 | 9031.49 | -other optical instruments and appliances: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9031 | 9031.80 | -other instruments, appliances and machines | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9031 | 9031.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9032** |  | **Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:** |  |
| 9032 | 9032.10 | -thermostats | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9032 | 9032.20 | -manostats | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9032 | 9032.81 | -other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9032 | 9032.89 | -other instruments and apparatus: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9032 | 9032.90 | -parts and accessories | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9033** |  | **Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 91** |  | **Clocks and watches and parts thereof** |  |
| **9101** |  | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9102** |  | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9103** |  | **Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9104** |  | **Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9105** |  | **Other clocks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9106** |  | **Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9107** |  | **Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9108** |  | **Watch movements, complete and assembled** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9109** |  | **Clock movements, complete and assembled** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9110** |  | **Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9111** |  | **Watch cases and parts thereof:** |  |
| **9111** | **9111.10** | **-cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **9111** | **9111.20** | **-cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **9111** | **9111.80** | **-other cases** | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| **9111** | **9111.90** | **-parts** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9112** |  | **Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9113** |  | **Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9114** |  | **Other clock or watch parts** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 92** |  | **Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles** |  |
| **9201** |  | **Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9202** |  | **Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9205** |  | **Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9206** |  | **Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9207** |  | **Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9208** |  | **Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9209** |  | **Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 93** |  | **Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9301** |  | **Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9302** |  | **Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9303** |  | **Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9304** |  | **Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9305** |  | **Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9306** |  | **Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9307** |  | **Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 94** |  | **Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings** |  |
| **9401** |  | **Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:** |  |
| 9401 | 9401.10 | -seats of a kind used for aircraft | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.20 | -seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.31 | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment: of wood | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.30 | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment :other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.41 | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds : of wood | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.40 | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds : other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.52 | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of bamboo | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.53 | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of rattan | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.59 | -seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.61 | -other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.69 | -other seats, with wooden frames: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.71 | -other seats, with metal frames: upholstered | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.79 | -other seats, with metal frames: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.80 | -other seats | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9401 | 9401.91 | - Parts : of wood | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9401 | 9401.99 | - Parts : other | RVC (40) or CTH |
| **9402** |  | **Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists’ chairs); barbers’ chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9403** |  | **Other furniture and parts thereof:** |  |
| 9403 | 9403.10 | -metal furniture of a kind used in offices | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.20 | -other metal furniture | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.30 | -wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.40 | -wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.50 | -wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.60 | -other wooden furniture | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.70 | -furniture of plastics | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 9403.82 | -furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
|  | 9403.83 | -furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of rattan | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.89 | -furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9403 | 9403.91 | - Parts : of wood | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9403 | 9403.99 | - Parts : other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9404** |  | **Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:** |  |
| 9404 | 9404.10 | -mattress supports | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9404 | 9404.21 | -mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9404 | 9404.29 | -mattresses: of other materials | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9404 | 9404.30 | -sleeping bags | CTH |
| 9404 | 9404.40 | - Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters) | CTH |
| 9404 | 9404.90 | -other | CTH |
| **9405** |  | **Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:** |  |
| 9405 |  | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings,  excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or  thoroughfares : |  |
| 9405 | 9405.11 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9405 | 9405.19 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9405 |  | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires : |  |
| 9405 | 9405.21 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.29 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 |  | - Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees : |  |
| 9405 | 9405.31 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light  sources | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.39 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 |  | - Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings : |  |
| 9405 | 9405.41 | -- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.42 | -- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.49 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.50 | - Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 |  | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like : |  |
| 9405 | 9405.61 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.69 | -- Other | RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH |
| 9405 | 9405.91 | -parts: of glass | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9405 | 9405.92 | -parts: of plastics | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9405 | 9405.99 | -parts: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9406** |  | **Prefabricated buildings** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 95** |  | **Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9503** |  | **Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls’ carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (“scale”) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9504** |  | **Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any** **other means of payment.her means of payment.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9505** |  | **Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9506** |  | **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9507** |  | **Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9508** |  | **Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 96** |  | **Miscellaneous manufactured articles** |  |
| **9601** |  | **Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9602** |  | **Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9603** |  | **Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9604** |  | **Hand sieves and hand riddles** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9605** |  | **Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9606** |  | **Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9607** |  | **Slide fasteners and parts thereof:** |  |
| 9607 | 9607.11 | -slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9607 | 9607.19 | -slide fasteners: other | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9607 | 9607.20 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9608** |  | **Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:** |  |
| 9608 | 9608.10 | -ball point pens | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9608 | 9608.20 | -felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9608 | 9608.30 | -fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9608 | 9608.40 | -propelling or sliding pencils | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9608 | 9608.50 | -sets of articles from 2 or more of the foregoing subheadings | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9608 | 9608.60 | -refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9608 | 9608.91 | -other: pen nibs and nib points | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9608 | 9608.99 | -other: other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9609** |  | **Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors’ chalks:** |  |
| 9609 | 9609.10 | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9609 | 9609.20 | -pencil leads, black or coloured | RVC(40) or CTH |
| 9609 | 9609.90 | -other | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9610** |  | **Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9611** |  | **Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9612** |  | **Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9613** |  | **Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:** |  |
| 9613 | 9613.10 | -pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9613 | 9613.20 | -pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9613 | 9613.80 | -other lighters | RVC(40) or CTSH |
| 9613 | 9613.90 | -parts | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9614** |  | **Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9615** |  | **Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9616** |  | **Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9617** |  | **Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9618** |  | **Tailors’ dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9619** |  | **Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers),**  **napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.** | RVC(40) or CC |
| **9620** | **9620.00** | **Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **Chapter 97** |  | **Works of art, collectors’ pieces and antiques** |  |
| **9701** |  | **Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand- painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9702** |  | **Original engravings, prints and lithographs** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9703** |  | **Original sculptures and statuary, in any material** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9704** |  | **Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9705** |  | **Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological,**  **ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical,**  **anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest.** | RVC(40) or CTH |
| **9706** |  | **Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.** | RVC(40) or CTH |